

## CONTRACT, LEASE, AGREEMENT CONTROL FORM

Date: 02/08/2023

Contract/Lease Control #: C23-3294-AP

Procurement#: PIGGYBACK

Contract/Lease Type: AGREEMENT

Award To/Lessee: FLORIDA AIRFIELD MAINTENANCE, JV

Owner/Lessor: OKALOOSA COUNTY

Effective Date: 2/07/2023

Expiration Date: 12/31/2023

Description of: AIRPORT PAVEMENT MARKING CONDITION ASSESSMENT SERVICES

Department: AP

Department Monitor: STAGE

Monitor's Telephone #: 850-651-7160

Monitor's FAX # or E-mail: TSTAGE@MYOKALOOSA.COM

Closed:

Cc: BCC RECORDS

**PROCUREMENT/CONTRACT/LEASE  
INTERNAL COORDINATION SHEET**

Procurement/Contract/Lease Number: TR30 Tracking Number: 482223  
Procurement/Contractor/Lessee Name: Florida Airfield maint Grant Funded: YES  NO   
Purpose: airfield striping - pissybacke  
Date/Term: 12-31-2023 1.  GREATER THAN \$100,000  
Department #: 742041 2.  GREATER THAN \$50,000  
Account #: 546620 3.  \$50,000 OR LESS  
Amount: \_\_\_\_\_  
Department: airport Dept. Monitor Name: Stage

**Purchasing Review**

Procurement or Contract/Lease requirements are met:  
Ulita Mason Date: 1-19-23  
Purchasing Manager or designee: \_\_\_\_\_ DeRita Mason, Erin Poole, Amber Hammonds

**2CFR Compliance Review (if required)**

Approved as written: \_\_\_\_\_ Grant Name: PROT  
see email attached (GK102) Date: 1-19-23  
Grants Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_ (G2496) Suzanne Ulloa

**Risk Management Review**

Approved as written: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1-19-23  
see email attached  
Risk Manager or designee: \_\_\_\_\_ Lydia Garcia

**County Attorney Review**

Approved as written: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1-19-23  
see email attached  
County Attorney: \_\_\_\_\_ Lynn Hoshihara, Kerry Parsons or Designee

**Department Funding Review**

Approved as written: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**IT Review (if applicable)**

Approved as written: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## DeRita Mason

---

**From:** Parsons, Kerry <KParsons@ngn-tally.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 19, 2023 4:19 PM  
**To:** DeRita Mason  
**Cc:** Lynn Hoshihara NGN-Tally  
**Subject:** RE: Urgent-FAM Agreement-Feb 7 board meeting

Language looks good. This is approved for legal purposes. Congratulations again on the promotion! Well deserved!

Kerry A. Parsons, Esq.

**Nabors  
Giblin &  
Nickerson**  
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

1500 Mahan Dr. Ste. 200  
Tallahassee, FL 32308  
T. (850) 224-4070  
[kparsons@ngn-tally.com](mailto:kparsons@ngn-tally.com)

*The information contained in this e-mail message is intended for the personal and confidential use of the recipient(s) named above. This message and its attachments may be an attorney-client communication and, as such, is privileged and confidential. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or an agent responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this document in error and that any review, dissemination, distribution, or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone or e-mail and delete the original message. Thank you!*

---

**From:** DeRita Mason <dmason@myokaloosa.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 19, 2023 5:14 PM  
**To:** Parsons, Kerry <KParsons@ngn-tally.com>  
**Subject:** RE: Urgent-FAM Agreement-Feb 7 board meeting

Was the language I added okay? Or did you need to update any?

DeRita Mason



DeRita Mason, CPPO, CPPB, NIGP-CPP  
Senior Contracts and Lease Coordinator  
Okaloosa County Purchasing Department  
5479A Old Bethel Road  
Crestview, Florida 32536

## DeRita Mason

---

**From:** Suzanne Ulloa  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 19, 2023 1:18 PM  
**To:** DeRita Mason  
**Subject:** RE: Urgent-FAM Agreement-Feb 7 board meeting  
**Attachments:** FAM, JV Piggyback.docx

Hi DeRita,

1. I've reviewed and approve, with the attached edit on retention requirements.
2. I sent to Mindy with a quick question on FDOT's review requirement, please look for her response.

Thanks,

*Suzanne Ulloa*

Purchasing & Grants Coordinator  
Okaloosa County  
Purchasing Department  
5479A Old Bethel Road  
Crestview, FL 32536  
Phone: (850) 689-5960  
**DIRECT EXT. 6971**



Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from County employees regarding County business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure

**From:** DeRita Mason <dmason@myokaloosa.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 19, 2023 6:21 AM  
**To:** Parsons, Kerry <KParsons@ngn-tally.com>  
**Cc:** Lynn Hoshihara <lhoshihara@myokaloosa.com>; Lydia Garcia <lgarcia@myokaloosa.com>; Suzanne Ulloa <sulloa@myokaloosa.com>  
**Subject:** Urgent-FAM Agreement-Feb 7 board meeting  
**Importance:** High

Good morning,  
Please review the attached.

Kerry-do we need to add some term language since it is a small construction project, maybe use our NTP language?  
Also, they are working on a third quote with this vendor, if we do not get it back in time for this board meeting, can we add language to be able to add an additional location?

Thank you,



## DeRita Mason

---

**From:** Lydia Garcia  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 19, 2023 9:20 AM  
**To:** DeRita Mason  
**Cc:** Lynn Hoshihara; Suzanne Ulloa; Parsons, Kerry  
**Subject:** RE: Urgent-FAM Agreement-Feb 7 board meeting  
**Attachments:** General Services Insurance Requirements For Destin Executive and Bob Sikes Airport - FAM.pdf; FAM, JV Piggyback.docx; G2496-Executed.pdf; G1K02-Executed.pdf; FAM, JV 22-0021 CEW.pdf; FAM, JV 21-0007\_R2A DTS.pdf

Good morning,

With the use of the attached General Services Insurance Requirements For Destin Executive and Bob Sikes Airport, the FAM JV Piggyback is approved by Risk Management for insurance purposes.



**Kind Regards,**

**Lydia Garcia**  
Public Records Request & Contracts Specialist

**OKALOOSA COUNTY BCC**

Risk Management  
**Direct:** 850.689.4111  
**Fax:** 850.689.5973 |  
**Email:** [riskinfo@myokaloosa.com](mailto:riskinfo@myokaloosa.com)

302 N. Wilson St. Suite 301  
Crestview, FL 32536

<https://myokaloosa.com/>

**Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from county employees regarding County business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure.**

**From:** DeRita Mason <[dmason@myokaloosa.com](mailto:dmason@myokaloosa.com)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 19, 2023 6:21 AM  
**To:** Parsons, Kerry <[KParsons@ngn-tally.com](mailto:KParsons@ngn-tally.com)>  
**Cc:** Lynn Hoshihara <[lhoshihara@myokaloosa.com](mailto:lhoshihara@myokaloosa.com)>; Lydia Garcia <[lgarcia@myokaloosa.com](mailto:lgarcia@myokaloosa.com)>; Suzanne Ulloa <[sulloa@myokaloosa.com](mailto:sulloa@myokaloosa.com)>  
**Subject:** Urgent-FAM Agreement-Feb 7 board meeting  
**Importance:** High

Good morning,  
Please review the attached.

Kerry-do we need to add some term language since it is a small construction project, maybe use our NTP language?



CONTRACT: C23-3294-AP  
FLORIDA AIRFIELD MAINTENANCE, JV  
AIRPORT PAVEMENT MARKING CONDITION  
ASSESSMENT SERVICES  
EXPIRES: 12/31/2023

**COOPERATIVE (PIGGYBACK) PURCHASE AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA AND  
FLORIDA AIRFIELD MAINTENANCE, JV**

OKALOOSA COUNTY, Florida, pursuant to Section 20 of the Okaloosa County Purchasing Manual, now desires to enter into a Cooperative Purchase Agreement (Piggyback) to provide Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services and/or Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services (the "Services") under the same terms and conditions as the agreement between The State of Florida Department of Transportation and Florida Airfield Maintenance, JV. ("Contractor"), Contract Number BEA97 (the "Agreement"), attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated by reference, with a date of expiration of December 31, 2023, which the Agreement resulted from a competitive procurement.

Okaloosa County has reviewed the Agreement and proposal results and agrees to the terms and conditions and further agrees that proposed pricing is fair and reasonable. Contractor hereby agrees to provide such services and prices to Okaloosa County under the same price(s), terms and conditions as the referenced Agreement above. All references in the Agreement between the parties shall be assumed to pertain to and are binding upon Contractor and Okaloosa County. All references in the Agreement to "The State of Florida Department of Transportation" shall be substituted with "Okaloosa County, Florida".

The parties agree to comply with Prohibition Against Contracting with Scrutinized Companies. Pursuant to Florida Statutes Section 215.4725, contracting with any entity that is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or that is engaged in the boycott of Israel is prohibited. Contractors must certify that the company is not participating in a boycott of Israel. Any contract for goods or services of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) or more shall be terminated at the County's option if it is discovered that the entity submitted false documents of certification, is listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria after July 1, 2018.

Any contract entered into or renewed after July 1, 2018 shall be terminated at the County's option if the company is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or engaged in the boycott of Israel. Contractors must submit the certification that is attached to this agreement as Attachment "B". Submitting a false certification shall be deemed a material breach of contract. The County shall provide notice, in writing, to the Contractor of the County's determination concerning the false certification. The Contractor shall have ninety (90) days following receipt of the notice to respond in writing and demonstrate that the determination was in error. If the Contractor does not demonstrate that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, then the County shall have the right to terminate the contract and seek civil remedies pursuant to Florida Statute Section 215.4725.

The agreement shall commence upon issuance of Notice to Proceeds and continue for 60 days.

The County shall have the right to add additional locations as needed. All additional locations shall follow the Purchasing Manual threshold policies.

The parties agree to comply with the Federal Regulations set forth in Attachment "C", which are incorporated herein as part of the Agreement.



**COOPERATIVE (PIGGYBACK) PURCHASE AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA AND  
FLORIDA AIRFIELD MAINTENANCE, JV**

OKALOOSA COUNTY, Florida, pursuant to Section 20 of the Okaloosa County Purchasing Manual, now desires to enter into a Cooperative Purchase Agreement (Piggyback) to provide Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services and/or Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services (the “Services”) under the same terms and conditions as the agreement between The State of Florida Department of Transportation and Florida Airfield Maintenance, JV. (“Contractor”), Contract Number BEA97 (the “Agreement”), attached hereto as Exhibit “A” and incorporated by reference, with a date of expiration of December 31, 2023, which the Agreement resulted from a competitive procurement.

Okaloosa County has reviewed the Agreement and proposal results and agrees to the terms and conditions and further agrees that proposed pricing is fair and reasonable. Contractor hereby agrees to provide such services and prices to Okaloosa County under the same price(s), terms and conditions as the referenced Agreement above. All references in the Agreement between the parties shall be assumed to pertain to and are binding upon Contractor and Okaloosa County. All references in the Agreement to “The State of Florida Department of Transportation” shall be substituted with “Okaloosa County, Florida”.

The parties agree to comply with Prohibition Against Contracting with Scrutinized Companies. Pursuant to Florida Statutes Section 215.4725, contracting with any entity that is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or that is engaged in the boycott of Israel is prohibited. Contractors must certify that the company is not participating in a boycott of Israel. Any contract for goods or services of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) or more shall be terminated at the County’s option if it is discovered that the entity submitted false documents of certification, is listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria after July 1, 2018.

Any contract entered into or renewed after July 1, 2018 shall be terminated at the County’s option if the company is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or engaged in the boycott of Israel. Contractors must submit the certification that is attached to this agreement as Attachment “B”. Submitting a false certification shall be deemed a material breach of contract. The County shall provide notice, in writing, to the Contractor of the County’s determination concerning the false certification. The Contractor shall have ninety (90) days following receipt of the notice to respond in writing and demonstrate that the determination was in error. If the Contractor does not demonstrate that the County’s determination of false certification was made in error, then the County shall have the right to terminate the contract and seek civil remedies pursuant to Florida Statute Section 215.4725.

The agreement shall commence upon issuance of Notice to Proceeds and continue for 60 days.

The County shall have the right to add additional locations as needed. All additional locations shall follow the Purchasing Manual threshold policies.

The parties agree to comply with the Federal Regulations set forth in Attachment “C”, which are incorporated herein as part of the Agreement.



The parties agree to comply with the General Insurance Requirements set forth in Attachment “D” which are incorporated herein as part of the Agreement.

The parties further agree that exclusive venue of any legal or equitable action that arises out of or relates to this Agreement shall be the appropriate state court in Okaloosa County, Florida, and in any such action, Florida law shall apply.

The County wishes to allow other Florida Governmental Agencies the authority to piggyback under the same conditions, for the same contract price, and for the same effective period.

Any record created by either party in accordance with this Contract shall be retained and maintained in accordance with the public records law, Florida Statutes, Chapter 119.

**IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR’S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT OKALOOSA COUNTY RISK MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT 302 N. WILSON ST., CRESTVIEW, FL 32536 PHONE: (850) 689-5977 [riskinfo@myokaloosa.com](mailto:riskinfo@myokaloosa.com).**

Contractor must comply with the public records laws, Florida Statute chapter 119, specifically Contractor must:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.
2. Upon request from the County’s custodian of public records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in chapter 119 Florida Statutes or as otherwise provided by law.
3. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the County.
4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining the public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon the request from the public agency’s custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

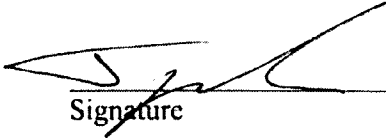
(This part of the page was left blank intentionally)



The Contractor agrees to waive any and all arbitration requirements list in the Agreement.

Agreed, accepted and consented to the 7th day of February, 2023.

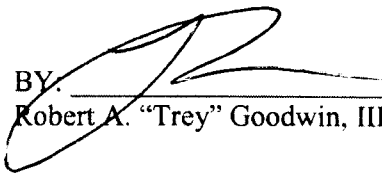
**Florida Airfield Maintenance, JV**

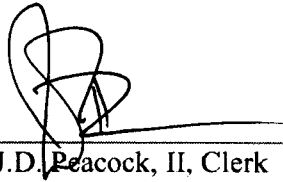
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

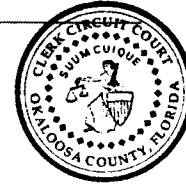
TITLE: CFO

Tom Underwood  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

**OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA**

BY:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert A. "Trey" Goodwin, III, Commissioner

BY:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
J.D. Peacock, II, Clerk







**EXHIBIT "A"  
AGREEMENT**



## Florida Airfield Maintenance, JV

119 Commerce Way, Suite B Sanford, FL 32771

Phone: (321) 439-0311 Fax: (321) 363-4395

Date: 1/23/2023

CUSTOMER
Robert C. Rogers, P.E., C.M. Airports Deputy Director Okaloosa County Airports 1701 State Rd 85 N Eglin AFB, FL 32542

PROJECT
DESTIN-FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT Terminal Removal & New Layout Taxiway Clean/Remove & Restripe
DATE: 1/23/2023
FAM Proposal # 22-0022

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	UM	QTY	UNIT PRICE	SUBTOTAL
<b>GATES</b>					
	Paint Removal (Waterblasting)	SF	21,142.00	\$1.50	\$31,713.00
	Surface Preperation	SF	28,954.00	\$0.01	\$289.54
	Runway/Taxiway Painting - White	SF	4,796.00	\$2.50	\$11,990.00
	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Yellow	SF	4,763.00	\$2.50	\$11,907.50
	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Black	SF	13,464.00	\$2.50	\$33,660.00
	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Red	SF	1,386.00	\$2.50	\$3,465.00
P-620-2-2	Reflective Media - Type III	SF	8,727.00	\$0.70	\$6,108.90
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements - Biocide Additive	SF	13,995.00	\$0.10	\$1,399.50
P-620-5-2i	Nighttime Marking Work Required Due to Airport Schedule (Clean/Remove/Rubber)	SF	50,096.00	\$0.09	\$4,508.64
<b>TAXIWAYS</b>					
P-101-5-5	Paint Removal (Waterblasting)	SF	9,466.00	\$1.35	\$12,779.10
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	SF	11,950.00	\$0.15	\$1,792.50
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Yellow	SF	7,337.50	\$0.27	\$1,981.13
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Black	SF	11,738.00	\$0.30	\$3,521.40
P-620-2-2	Reflective Media - Type III	SF	7,337.50	\$0.70	\$5,136.25
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements - Biocide Additive	SF	7,337.50	\$0.10	\$733.75
P-620-5-2i	Nighttime Marking Work Required Due to Airport Schedule (Clean/Remove/Rubber)	SF	21,416.00	\$0.09	\$1,927.44
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>					<b>\$132,913.65</b>
S-105-1-1	MOBILIZATION			10%	\$13,291.36
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>\$146,205.01</b>

**Terminal/Gate Pricing:** Unit Prices are adjusted to account for the Scope of Work for the adjusting of gates at the airport terminal. The price adjustments are allowed by FDOT SAMP Addendum No. 1 Q&A No. 16 which authorizes the Airport and FAM to negotiate pricing for specific scopes of work not covered in baseline pricing (ie runway/taxiway remarking.) The increased cost accounts for the reduced productivity of terminal gate work.

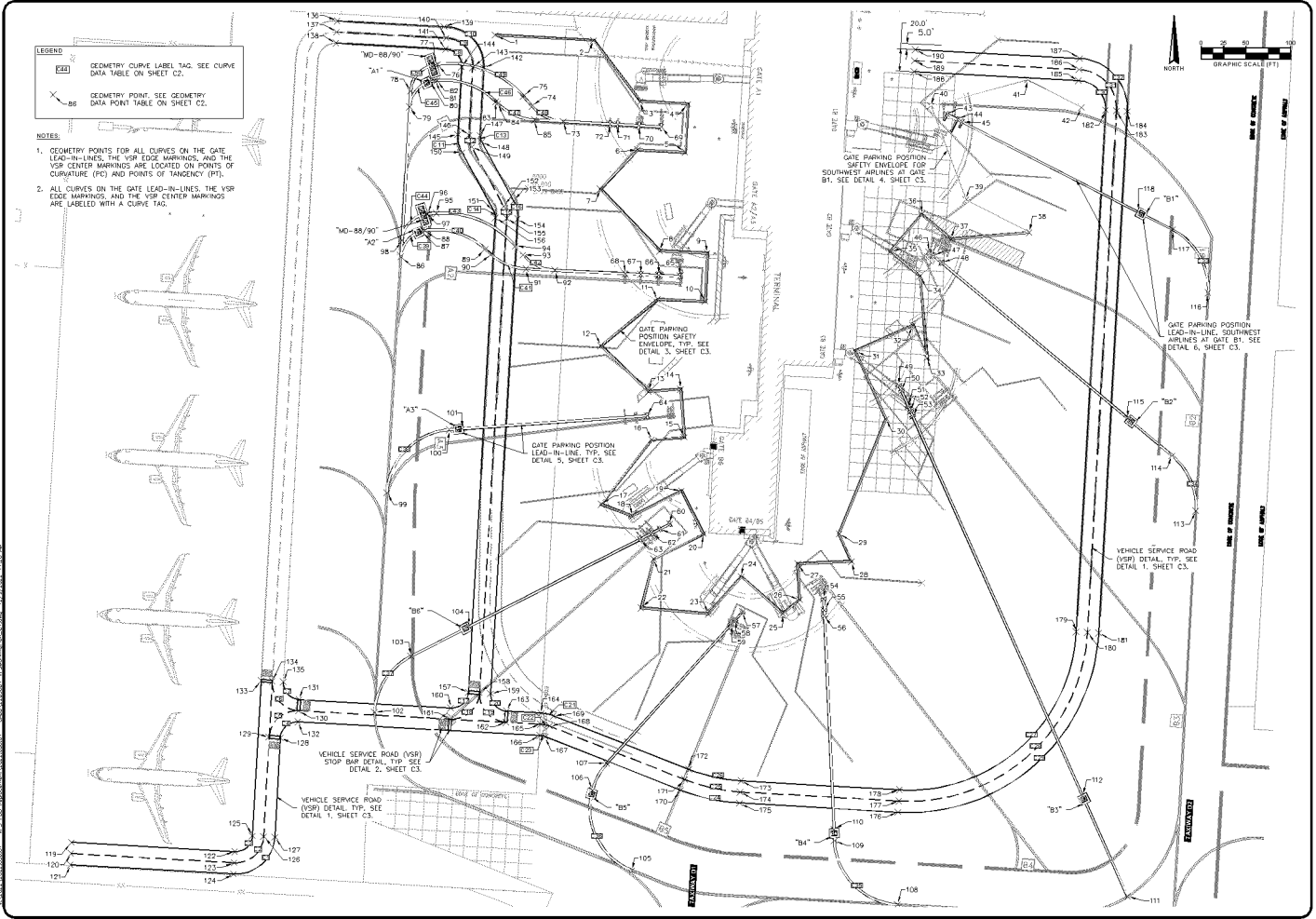
**Scope of Work:** This proposal is for new layout of the terminal area to include Removal and New Striping. Also will be Removing/Cleaning and Restriping of the taxiway areas leading to the terminal. A high capacity clean water source and disposal site to be provided by customer. MOT to be provided by customer.

**Specifications:** Work shall be completed in accordance with the current FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370 Standards for Specifying Construction of Airports, 150/5340 Standards for Airport Markings, Innovative Pavement Research Foundation IPRF01-G-002-05-1 Airfield Marking Handbook, and Florida Administrative Code Chapter 14-60 Airport Licensing, Registration, and Airspace Protection.

**Basis of Payment:** This is a UNIT PRICE proposal. Quantities are used to establish unit prices and actual pavement marking removal and application quantities will be billed accordingly.

Submitted By: Lisandro Rosales  
Program Manager  
Florida Airfield Maintenance, JV

Accepted By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_



AVCON, INC.  
 1000 W. UNIVERSITY BLVD., SUITE 100  
 TAMPA, FL 33606  
 (813) 834-3333  
 WWW.AVCONINC.COM

**DESTIN - FORT WALTON  
 BEACH AIRPORT  
 TERMINAL GATE PLANNING**

**PERMANENT  
 GATE LAYOUT  
 MARKING PLAN**

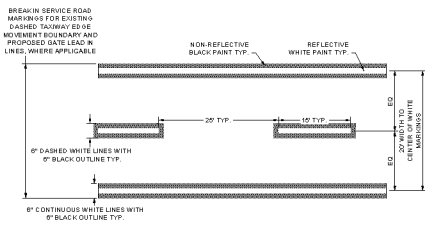
**C1**

DEC. 2022



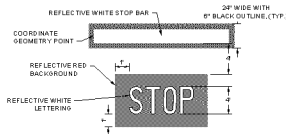






**1 VEHICLE SERVICE ROAD EDGE STRIPE AND CENTERLINE MARKING**

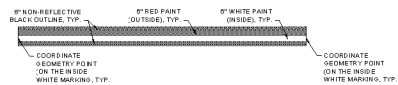
C3 NOT TO SCALE



**NOTES:**  
1. STOP BAR MARKING EXTENDS ACROSS ENTIRE LANE.

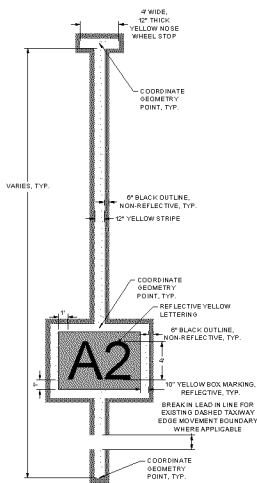
**2 VEHICLE SERVICE ROAD STOP BAR MARKINGS**

C3 NOT TO SCALE



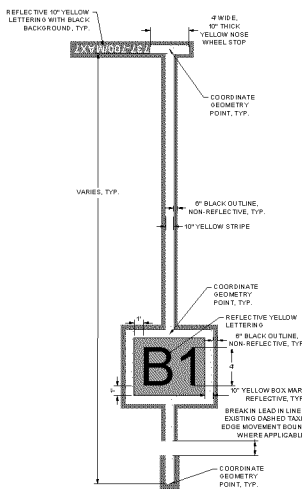
**3 GATE PARKING POSITION SAFETY ENVELOPE (A1-A3, B2-B6)**

C3 NOT TO SCALE



**5 GATE PARKING POSITION DETAIL (A1-A3, B2-B6)**

C3 NOT TO SCALE



**6 GATE PARKING POSITION DETAIL (B1, SOUTHWEST AIRLINES)**

C3 NOT TO SCALE



**4 GATE PARKING POSITION SAFETY ENVELOPE (B1, SOUTHWEST AIRLINES)**

C3 NOT TO SCALE



AVCON, INC.  
10000 W. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY  
SUITE 100  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75243  
TEL: 972.412.1234  
WWW.AVCON.COM

**DESTIN - FORT WALTON BEACH AIRPORT TERMINAL GATE PLANNING**

**PERMANENT GATE LAYOUT MARKING DETAILS**

**C3**

DEC. 2022





AVCON INC. 10000 W. STATE ROAD 90, SUITE 100, PALM BEACH, FL 33410  
 TEL: 561-833-2000 FAX: 561-833-2001  
 WWW.AVCONINC.COM

 <p style="font-size: 8px; margin: 0;"> <b>AVCON INC.</b>        10000 W. STATE ROAD 90, SUITE 100        PALM BEACH, FL 33410        TEL: 561-833-2000 FAX: 561-833-2001        WWW.AVCONINC.COM     </p>	<p style="font-size: 10px; margin: 0;"> <b>DESTIN - FORT WALTON          BEACH AIRPORT          TERMINAL GATE PLANNING</b> </p>	<p style="font-size: 12px; margin: 0;"> <b>PERMANENT          GATE LAYOUT</b> </p>	<p style="font-size: 18px; margin: 0;"> <b>C4</b> </p> <p style="font-size: 8px; margin: 0;">       DEC. 2022     </p>	
---	---	--	--	---



**Florida Airfield Maintenance, JV**

119 Commerce Way, Suite B Sanford, FL 32771

Phone: (321) 439-0311 Fax: (321) 363-4395

Date: 1/4/2023

CUSTOMER
Anthony Peterson, BAS Airport Operations Supervisor Okaloosa County Airports 1001 Airport Road Destin, FL 32541

PROJECT
Destin Executive Airport RWY 14/32 Clean & Restripe TWY A, South Ramp, TXL Clean & Restripe DATE: 1/4/2023 FAM Proposal # 21-0007_R2

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	UM	QTY	UNIT PRICE	SUBTOTAL
<b>RWY 14/32 Clean &amp; Restripe RWY Marking, TWY Lead In Clean &amp; Restripe</b>					
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	SF	83,122.50	\$0.15	\$12,468.38
P-620-1-1	Runway/Taxiway Painting - White	SF	68,259.00	\$0.27	\$18,429.93
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Yellow	SF	1,090.00	\$0.27	\$294.30
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Black	SF	13,773.50	\$0.30	\$4,132.05
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media - Type I	SF	69,349.00	\$0.50	\$34,674.50
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements - Biocide Additive	SF	69,349.00	\$0.10	\$6,934.90
<b>South Ramp Clean &amp; Restripe, Hold Bar Layout &amp; Paint</b>					
	Layout for New Hold Bars	EA	3.00	\$150.00	\$450.00
P-101-5-3	Surface Preparation	SF	387.50	\$0.01	\$3.88
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	SF	8,872.50	\$0.15	\$1,330.88
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Yellow	SF	3,705.80	\$0.27	\$1,000.57
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Black	SF	5,554.25	\$0.30	\$1,666.28
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media - Type I	SF	3,705.80	\$0.50	\$1,852.90
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements - Biocide Additive	SF	3,705.80	\$0.10	\$370.58
<b>Taxilane Clean &amp; Restripe, Hold Bar Layout &amp; Paint</b>					
	Layout for New Hold Bars	EA	3.00	\$150.00	\$450.00
P-101-5-3	Surface Preparation	SF	687.50	\$0.01	\$6.88
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	SF	8,238.00	\$0.15	\$1,235.70
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Yellow	SF	2,952.30	\$0.27	\$797.12
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Black	SF	5,973.30	\$0.30	\$1,791.99
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media - Type I	SF	2,952.30	\$0.50	\$1,476.15
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements - Biocide Additive	SF	2,952.30	\$0.10	\$295.23
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>					<b>\$89,662.19</b>
S-105-1-1	MOBILIZATION			10%	\$8,966.22
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>\$98,628.41</b>

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	UM	QTY	UNIT PRICE	SUBTOTAL
<b>Bid Alternate No. 1 - Cleaning/Removal Nighttime</b>					

P-620-5-2i	Nighttime Marking Work Required Due to Airport Schedule (Clean/Remove/Rubber)	SF	83,122.50	\$0.09	\$7,481.03
				<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$7,481.03</b>
S-105-1-1	MOBILIZATION			10%	\$748.10
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$8,229.13</b>

**Scope of Work:** This proposal is for RWY 14/32 to have all runway markings CLEANED and RESTRIPEDED. As well as the TWY Lead In lines within the limits of the RWY edge lines will be CLEANED and RESTRIPEDED. On the South Ramp the centerline and safety skips will be CLEANED and RESTRIPEDED. Three new HOLD BARS will be installed at the South Ramp. The Main Taxiway will be CLEANED and RESTRIPEDED along with the lines at the hangers. Three new HOLD BARS will be installed at the North Ramp, Fuel Farm and TWY A2 Feeder. A high capacity clean water source and disposal site to be provided by customer. MOT to be provided by customer.

**Specifications:** Work shall be completed in accordance with the current FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370 Standards for Specifying Construction of Airports, 150/5340 Standards for Airport Markings, Innovative Pavement Research Foundation IPRF01-G-002-05-1 Airfield Marking Handbook, and Florida Administrative Code Chapter 14-60 Airport Licensing, Registration, and Airspace Protection.

Submitted By: Lisandro Rosales  
Program Manager  
Florida Airfield Maintenance, JV

Accepted By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_



## Florida Airfield Maintenance, JV

119 Commerce Way, Suite B Sanford, FL 32771

Phone: (321) 439-0311 Fax: (321) 363-4395

Date: 1/4/2023

CUSTOMER
Robert C. Rogers, P.E., C.M. Airports Deputy Director Okaloosa County Airports 1701 State Rd 85 N Eglin AFB, FL 32542

PROJECT
Bob Sikes Airport RWY 17/35 Clean & Restripe TWY Clean & Restripe
DATE: 1/4/2023 FAM Proposal # 22-0021

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	UM	QTY	UNIT PRICE	SUBTOTAL
<b>RWY 17/35 Clean &amp; Restripe RWY Markings</b>					
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	SF	157,939.00	\$0.15	\$23,690.85
P-101-5-5	Paint Removal (Waterblasting)	SF	948.50	\$1.35	\$1,280.48
P-620-1-1	Runway/Taxiway Painting - White	SF	112,980.50	\$0.27	\$30,504.74
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Yellow	SF	9,071.00	\$0.27	\$2,449.17
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Black	SF	36,836.00	\$0.30	\$11,050.80
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media - Type I	SF	122,051.50	\$0.50	\$61,025.75
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements - Biocide Additive	SF	122,051.50	\$0.10	\$12,205.15
<b>TWY Clean &amp; Restripe TWY Markings</b>					
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	SF	27,658.50	\$0.15	\$4,148.78
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Yellow	SF	9,357.00	\$0.27	\$2,526.39
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting - Black	SF	18,301.50	\$0.30	\$5,490.45
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media - Type I	SF	9,357.00	\$0.50	\$4,678.50
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements - Biocide Additive	SF	9,357.00	\$0.10	\$935.70
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>					<b>\$159,986.75</b>
S-105-1-1	MOBILIZATION			10%	\$15,998.67
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>\$175,985.42</b>

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	UM	QTY	UNIT PRICE	SUBTOTAL
<b>Bid Alternate No. 1 - Cleaning/Removal Nighttime</b>					
P-620-5-2i	Nighttime Marking Work Required Due to Airport Schedule (Clean/Remove/Rubber)	SF	158,887.50	\$0.09	\$14,299.88
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>					<b>\$14,299.88</b>
S-105-1-1	MOBILIZATION			10%	\$1,429.99
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>\$15,729.86</b>



**Scope of Work:** This proposal for RWY 17/35 where the 17 designation will be REMOVED and RESTRIPEd, the 35 designation, threshold bar, threshold stripes, aiming points, touchdown zone and center line skips will be CLEANED and RESTRIPEd during DAYTIME operations. The TWY CL will be CLEANED and RESTRIPEd during DAYTIME operations. Included in the proposal is a bid alternate for the additional charge to CLEAN/REMOVE RWY markings during NIGHTTIME operations. A high capacity clean water source and disposal site to be provided by customer. MOT to be provided by customer.

**Specifications:** Work shall be completed in accordance with the current FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370 Standards for Specifying Construction of Airports, 150/5340 Standards for Airport Markings, Innovative Pavement Research Foundation IPRF01-G-002-05-1 Airfield Marking Handbook, and Florida Administrative Code Chapter 14-60 Airport Licensing, Registration, and Airspace Protection.

Submitted By: Lisandro Rosales  
Program Manager  
Florida Airfield Maintenance, JV

Accepted By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**STANDARD WRITTEN AGREEMENT**

Agreement No. BEA97  
 Financial Project I.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
 F.E.I.D. No.: F85-3518646-001  
 Appropriation Bill Number(s)/Line Item Number(s) for 1st year of  
 contract, pursuant to s. 216.313, F.S.: \_\_\_\_\_  
*(required for contracts in excess of \$5 million)*  
 Procurement No.: DOT-RFP-21-9019-CA  
 DMS Catalog Class No.: 72151306

BY THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into on March 19, 2021 by and between the STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, hereinafter called the "Department" and Florida Airfield Maintenance, JV, of 119 Commerce Way, Suite B, Sanford, Florida 32771 duly authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida, hereinafter called "Vendor," hereby agree as follows:

1. SERVICES AND PERFORMANCE

- A. In connection with Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services and/or Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services, the Department does hereby retain the Vendor to furnish certain services, information, and items as described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- B. Before making any additions or deletions to the work described in this Agreement, and before undertaking any changes or revisions to such work, the parties shall negotiate any necessary cost changes and shall enter into an Amendment covering such work and compensation. Reference herein to this Agreement shall include any amendment(s).
- C. All tracings, plans, specifications, maps, computer files, and reports prepared or obtained under this Agreement, as well as all data collected, together with summaries and charts derived therefrom, shall be the exclusive property of the Department without restriction or limitation on their use and shall be made available, upon request, to the Department at any time during the performance of such services and/or upon completion or termination of this Agreement. Upon delivery to the Department of said document(s), the Department shall become the custodian thereof in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. The Vendor shall not copyright any material and products or patent any invention developed under this Agreement. The Department shall have the right to visit the site for inspection of the work and the products of the Vendor at any time.
- D. All final plans, documents, reports, studies, and other data prepared by the Vendor shall bear the professional's seal/signature, in accordance with the applicable Florida Statutes, Administrative Rules promulgated by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation, and guidelines published by the Department, in effect at the time of execution of this Agreement. In the event that changes in the statutes or rules create a conflict with the requirements of published guidelines, requirements of the statutes and rules shall take precedence.
- E. The Vendor agrees to provide project schedule progress reports in a format acceptable to the Department and at intervals established by the Department. The Department shall be entitled at all times to be advised, at its request, as to the status of work being done by the Vendor and of the details thereof. Coordination shall be maintained by the Vendor with representatives of the Department, or of other agencies interested in the project on behalf of the Department. Either party to this Agreement may request and be granted a conference.
- F. All services shall be performed by the Vendor to the satisfaction of the Director who shall decide all questions, difficulties, and disputes of any nature whatsoever that may arise under or by reason of this Agreement, the prosecution and fulfillment of the services hereunder and the character, quality, amount of value thereof; and the decision upon all claims, questions, and disputes shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto. Adjustments of compensation and contract time because of any major changes in the work that may become necessary or desirable as the work progresses shall be subject to mutual agreement of the parties, and amendment(s) shall be entered into by the parties in accordance herewith.

Reference herein to the Director shall mean the Assistant Secretary, Strategic Development.

## 2. TERM

A Initial Term. This Agreement shall begin on date of execution and shall remain in full force and effect through completion of all services required or 12/31/2023, whichever occurs first. Subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by both parties, the services to be rendered by the Vendor shall commence and be completed in accordance with the option selected below. (Select box and indicate date(s) as appropriate):

Services shall commence upon contract execution and shall be completed by 12/31/2023 or date of termination, whichever occurs first.

Services shall commence upon written notice from the Department's Contract Manager and shall be completed by \_\_\_\_\_ or date of termination, whichever occurs first.

Other: See Exhibit "A"

B. RENEWALS (Select appropriate box):

This Agreement may not be renewed.

This Agreement may be renewed for a period that may not exceed three (3) years or the term of the original contract, whichever is longer. Renewals are contingent upon satisfactory performance evaluations by the Department and subject to the availability of funds. Costs for renewal may not be charged. Any renewal or extension must be in writing and is subject to the same terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and any written amendments signed by the parties.

C. EXTENSIONS. In the event that circumstances arise which make performance by the Vendor impracticable or impossible within the time allowed or which prevent a new contract from being executed, the Department, in its discretion, may grant an extension of this Agreement. Extension of this Agreement must be in writing for a period not to exceed six (6) months and is subject to the same terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and any written amendments signed by the parties; provided the Department may, in its discretion, grant a proportional increase in the total dollar amount based on the method and rate established herein. There may be only one extension of this Agreement unless the failure to meet the criteria set forth in this Agreement for completion of this Agreement is due to events beyond the control of the Vendor.

It shall be the responsibility of the Vendor to ensure at all times that sufficient time remains in the Project Schedule within which to complete services on the project. In the event there have been delays which would affect the project completion date, the Vendor shall submit a written request to the Department which identifies the reason(s) for the delay and the amount of time related to each reason. The Department shall review the request and make a determination as to granting all or part of the requested extension.

## 3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

A. Payment shall be made only after receipt and approval of goods and services unless advance payments are authorized by the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida under Chapters 215 and 216, Florida Statutes. If the Department determines that the performance of the Vendor is unsatisfactory, the Department shall notify the Vendor of the deficiency to be corrected, which correction shall be made within a time-frame to be specified by the Department. The Vendor shall, within five days after notice from the Department, provide the Department with a corrective action plan describing how the Vendor will address all issues of contract non-performance, unacceptable performance, failure to meet the minimum performance levels, deliverable deficiencies, or contract non-compliance. If the corrective action plan is unacceptable to the Department, the Vendor shall be assessed a non-performance retainage equivalent to 10% of the total invoice amount. The retainage shall be applied to the invoice for the then-current billing period. The retainage shall be withheld until the vendor resolves the deficiency. If the deficiency is subsequently resolved, the Vendor will bill the Department for the retained amount during the next billing period. If the Vendor is unable to resolve the deficiency, the

funds retained will be forfeited at the end of the agreement period.

- B. If this Agreement involves units of deliverables, then such units must be received and accepted in writing by the Contract Manager prior to payments.
- C. Bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.
- D. The bills for any travel expenses, when authorized by terms of this Agreement and by the Department's Project Manager, shall be submitted in accordance with Section 112.061, Florida Statutes. In addition, if compensation for travel is authorized under this Agreement and by the Department's Project Manager, then the Department shall not compensate the Vendor for lodging/hotel expenses in excess of \$150.00 per day (excluding taxes and fees). The Vendor may expend their own funds to the extent the lodging/hotel expense exceeds \$150.00 per day. The Department, in its sole discretion and pursuant to its internal policies and procedures, may approve compensation to the Vendor for lodging/hotel expenses in excess of \$150.00 per day.
- E. Vendors providing goods and services to the Department should be aware of the following time frames. Upon receipt, the Department has five (5) working days to inspect and approve the goods and services, unless otherwise specified herein. The Department has twenty (20) days to deliver a request for payment (voucher) to the Department of Financial Services. The twenty (20) days are measured from the latter of the date the invoice is received or the goods or services are received, inspected and approved.
- F. If a payment is not available within forty (40) days, a separate interest penalty as established pursuant to Section 215.422, Florida Statutes, shall be due and payable, in addition to the invoice amount, to the Vendor. Interest penalties of less than one (1) dollar shall not be enforced unless the Vendor requests payment. Invoices which have to be returned to a Vendor because of Vendor preparation errors shall result in a delay in the payment. The invoice payment requirements do not start until a properly completed invoice is provided to the Department.
- G. The State of Florida, through the Department of Management Services, has instituted MyFloridaMarketPlace, a statewide eProcurement system. Pursuant to Section 287.057(22), Florida Statutes, all payments shall be assessed a transaction fee of one percent (1%), which the Vendor shall pay to the State. For payments within the State accounting system (FLAIR or its successor), the transaction fee shall, when possible, be automatically deducted from payments to the Vendor. If automatic deduction is not possible, the Vendor shall pay the transaction fee pursuant to Rule 60A-1.031 (2), Florida Administrative Code. By submission of these reports and corresponding payments, Vendor certifies their correctness. All such reports and payments shall be subject to audit by the State or its designee. The Vendor shall receive a credit for any transaction fee paid by the Vendor for the purchase of any item(s) if such item(s) are returned to the Vendor through no fault, act, or omission of the Vendor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a transaction fee is non-refundable when an item is rejected or returned, or declined, due to the Vendor's failure to perform or comply with specifications or requirements of the Agreement. Failure to comply with these requirements shall constitute grounds for declaring the Vendor in default and recovering procurement costs from the Vendor in addition to all outstanding fees.  
**VENDORS DELINQUENT IN PAYING TRANSACTION FEES MAY BE EXCLUDED FROM CONDUCTING FUTURE BUSINESS WITH THE STATE.**
- H. A vendor ombudsman has been established within the Department of Financial Services. The duties of this individual include acting as an advocate for vendors who may be experiencing problems in obtaining timely payment(s) from a state agency. The Vendor Ombudsman may be contacted at (850) 413-5516.
- I. Records of costs incurred under terms of this Agreement shall be maintained and made available upon request to the Department at all times during the period of this Agreement and for three (3) years after final payment for the work pursuant to this Agreement is made. Copies of these documents and records shall be furnished to the Department upon request. Records of costs incurred shall include the Vendor's general accounting records and the project records, together with supporting documents and records of the Vendor and all subcontractors performing work on the project, and all other records of the Vendor and subcontractors considered necessary by the Department for a proper audit of project costs.
- J. The Department, during any fiscal year, shall not expend money, incur any liability, or enter into any

contract which, by its terms, involves the expenditure of money in excess of the amounts budgeted as available for expenditure during such fiscal year. Any contract, verbal or written, made in violation of this subsection is null and void, and no money may be paid on such contract. The Department shall require a statement from the comptroller of the Department that funds are available prior to entering into any such contract or other binding commitment of funds. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the making of contracts for periods exceeding one (1) year, but any contract so made shall be executory only for the value of the services to be rendered or agreed to be paid for in succeeding fiscal years. Accordingly, the Department's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature.

#### 4. INDEMNITY AND PAYMENT FOR CLAIMS

- A. **INDEMNITY:** To the extent permitted by Florida Law, the Vendor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused by negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful misconduct of the Vendor and persons employed or utilized by the Vendor in the performance of this Agreement.

It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Agreement to create in the public or any member thereof, a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

**PAYMENT FOR CLAIMS:** The Vendor guaranties the payment of all just claims for materials, supplies, tools, or labor and other just claims against the Vendor or any subcontractor, in connection with the Agreement. The Department's final acceptance and payment does not release the Vendor's bond until all such claims are paid or released.

- B. **LIABILITY INSURANCE.** (Select and complete as appropriate):

No general liability insurance is required.

The Vendor shall carry and keep in force during the term of this Agreement, a general liability insurance policy or policies with a company or companies authorized to do business in Florida, affording public liability insurance with a combined bodily injury limits of at least \$200,000.00 per person and \$300,000.00 each occurrence, and property damage insurance of at least \$200,000.00 each occurrence, for the services to be rendered in accordance with this Agreement

The Vendor shall have and maintain during the term of this Agreement, a professional liability insurance policy or policies or an irrevocable letter of credit established pursuant to Chapter 675 and Section 337.106, Florida Statutes, with a company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida, affording liability coverage for the professional services to be rendered in accordance with this Agreement in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_.

- C. **WORKERS' COMPENSATION.** The Vendor shall also carry and keep in force Workers' Compensation insurance as required for the State of Florida under the Workers' Compensation Law.

- D. **PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND.** (Select as appropriate):

No Bond is required.

Prior to commencement of any services pursuant to this Agreement and at all times during the term hereof, including renewals and extensions, the Vendor will supply to the Department and keep in force a bond provided by a surety authorized to do business in the State of Florida, payable to the Department and conditioned for the prompt, faithful, and efficient performance of this Agreement according to the terms and conditions hereof and within the time periods specified herein, and for the prompt payment of all persons furnishing labor, materials, equipment, and supplies therefor.



**E CERTIFICATION.**

With respect to any general liability insurance policy required pursuant to this Agreement, all such policies shall be issued by companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida. The Vendor shall provide to the Department certificates showing the required coverage to be in effect with endorsements showing the Department to be an additional insured prior to commencing any work under this Contract. Policies that include Self Insured Retention (SIR) will not be accepted. The certificates and policies shall provide that in the event of any material change in or cancellation of the policies reflecting the required coverage, thirty days advance notice shall be given to the Department or as provided in accordance with Florida law.

**5. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS**

**A** The Vendor shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. Specifically, the Vendor shall:

- (1) Keep and maintain public records required by the Department to perform the service.
- (2) Upon request from the Department's custodian of public records, provide the Department with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (3) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Agreement term and following completion of the Agreement if the Vendor does not transfer the records to the Department.
- (4) Upon completion of the Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the Department, all public records in possession of the Vendor or keep and maintain public records required by the Department to perform the service. If the Vendor transfers all public records to the Department upon completion of the Agreement, the Vendor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Vendor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Vendor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the Department, upon request from the Department's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the Department.

Failure by the Vendor to comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by the Department.

**IF THE VENDOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE VENDOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:**

Central Office

850-414-5355

COprcustodian@dot.state.fl.us

Office of the General Counsel

Florida Department of Transportation

605 Suwannee Street, MS 58

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0458

- B. The Vendor agrees that it shall make no statements, press releases or publicity releases concerning this Agreement or its subject matter or otherwise discuss or permit to be disclosed or discussed any of the data or other information obtained or furnished in compliance with this Agreement, or any particulars thereof, during the period of the Agreement, without first notifying the Department's Contract Manager and securing prior written consent. The Vendor also agrees that it shall not publish, copyright, or patent any of the data developed under this Agreement, it being understood that such data or information are works made for hire and the property of the Department.
- C. The Vendor shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability in the performance of work under this Agreement.
- D. If the Vendor is licensed by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to perform the services herein contracted, then Section 337.162, Florida Statutes, applies as follows:
- (1) If the Department has knowledge or reason to believe that any person has violated the provisions of state professional licensing laws or rules, it shall submit a complaint regarding the violations to the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. The complaint shall be confidential.
  - (2) Any person who is employed by the Department and who is licensed by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation and who, through the course of the person's employment, has knowledge to believe that any person has violated the provisions of state professional licensing laws or rules shall submit a complaint regarding the violations to the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. Failure to submit a complaint about the violations may be grounds for disciplinary action pursuant to Chapter 455, Florida Statutes, and the state licensing law applicable to that licensee. The complaint shall be confidential.
  - (3) Any complaints submitted to the Department of Business and Professional Regulation are confidential and exempt from Section 119.07(1), Florida Statutes, pursuant to Chapter 455, Florida Statutes, and applicable state law.
- E. The Vendor covenants and agrees that it and its employees and agents shall be bound by the standards of conduct provided in applicable law and applicable rules of the Board of Business and Professional Regulation as they relate to work performed under this Agreement. The Vendor further covenants and agrees that when a former state employee is employed by the Vendor, the Vendor shall require that strict adherence by the former state employee to Sections 112.313 and 112.3185, Florida Statutes, is a condition of employment for said former state employee. These statutes will by reference be made a part of this Agreement as though set forth in full. The Vendor agrees to incorporate the provisions of this paragraph in any subcontract into which it might enter with reference to the work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
- F. A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of thirty-six (36) months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendorlist.
- G. An entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with a public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity.
- H. The Department shall consider the employment by any vendor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If the Vendor knowingly employs unauthorized aliens, such violation shall be cause for unilateral cancellation of this agreement.

- I The Vendor agrees to comply with the Title VI Nondiscrimination Contract Provisions, Appendices A and E, available at <http://www.dot.state.fl.us/procurement/index.shtm>, incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement.
- J Pursuant to Section 216.347, Florida Statutes, the vendor may not expend any State funds for the purpose of lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency.
- K Any intellectual property developed as a result of this Agreement will belong to and be the sole property of the State. This provision will survive the termination or expiration of the Agreement.
- L The Vendor agrees to comply with s.20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with s.20.055(5), Florida Statutes.

## 6. TERMINATION AND DEFAULT

- A This Agreement may be canceled by the Department in whole or in part at any time the interest of the Department requires such termination. The Department reserves the right to terminate or cancel this Agreement in the event an assignment be made for the benefit of creditors.
- B If the Department determines that the performance of the Vendor is not satisfactory, the Department shall have the option of (a) immediately terminating the Agreement, or (b) notifying the Vendor of the deficiency with a requirement that the deficiency be corrected within a specified time, otherwise the Agreement will be terminated at the end of such time, or (c) taking whatever action is deemed appropriate by the Department.
- C If the Department requires termination of the Agreement for reasons other than unsatisfactory performance of the Vendor, the Department shall notify the Vendor of such termination, with instructions as to the effective date of termination or specify the stage of work at which the Agreement is to be terminated.
- D If the Agreement is terminated before performance is completed, the Vendor shall be paid only for that work satisfactorily performed for which costs can be substantiated. Such payment, however, may not exceed an amount which is the same percentage of the agreement price as the amount of work satisfactorily completed is a percentage of the total work called for by this Agreement. All work in progress shall become the property of the Department and shall be turned over promptly by the Vendor.
- E A Vendor is ineligible to enter into a contract with the Department for goods or services of any amount if, at the time of entering into such contract, the Vendor is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel. Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, also prohibits companies from entering into a contract for goods or services of \$1 million or more that are on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector Lists which were created pursuant to s. 215.473, Florida Statutes. If the Department determines the Vendor submitted a false certification under Section 287.135 of the Florida Statutes, the Department shall either terminate the Contract after it has given the Vendor notice and an opportunity to demonstrate the Department's determination of false certification was in error pursuant to Section 287.135 of the Florida Statutes, or maintain the Contract if the conditions of Section 287.135 of the Florida Statutes are met.

## 7. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS

- A The Vendor shall maintain an adequate and competent staff so as to enable the Vendor to timely perform under this Agreement and may associate with it such subcontractors, for the purpose of its services hereunder, without additional cost to the Department, other than those costs within the limits and terms of this Agreement. The Vendor is fully responsible for satisfactory completion of all subcontracted work. The Vendor, however, shall not sublet, assign, or transfer any work under this Agreement to other than subcontractors specified in the proposal, bid, and/or Agreement without the written consent of the Department.
- B Select the appropriate box:

- The following provision is not applicable to this Agreement:
- The following provision is hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement:
- It is expressly understood and agreed that any articles that are the subject of, or required to carry out this Agreement shall be purchased from a nonprofit agency for the blind or for the severely handicapped that is qualified pursuant to Chapter 413, Florida Statutes, in the same manner and under the same procedures set forth in Section 413.036(1) and (2), Florida Statutes; and for purposes of this Agreement the person, firm, or other business entity (Vendor) carrying out the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to be substituted for the state agency (Department) insofar as dealings with such qualified nonprofit agency are concerned. RESPECT of Florida provides governmental agencies within the State of Florida with quality products and services produced by persons with disabilities. Available pricing, products, and delivery schedules may be obtained by contacting:

RESPECT  
2475 Apalachee Pkwy  
Tallahassee, Florida 32301-4946  
Phone: (850)487-1471

- The following provision is hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement:  
It is expressly understood and agreed that any articles which are the subject of, or required to carry out this Agreement shall be purchased from the corporation identified under Chapter 946, Florida Statutes, in the same manner and under the procedures set forth in Sections 946.515(2) and (4), Florida Statutes; and for purposes of this Agreement the person, firm, or other business entity (Vendor) carrying out the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to be substituted for this agency (Department) insofar as dealings with such corporation are concerned. The "corporation identified" is Prison Rehabilitative Industries and Diversified Enterprises, Inc. (PRIDE). Available pricing, products, and delivery schedules may be obtained by contacting:

PRIDE Enterprises  
12425 - 28th Street, North  
St. Petersburg, FL 33716-1826 (800)643-8459

- This Agreement involves the expenditure of federal funds and Section 946.515, Florida Statutes, as noted above, does not apply. However, Appendix I is applicable to all parties and is hereof made a part of this Agreement.

8. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. The Vendor and its employees, agents, representatives, or subcontractors are not employees of the Department and are not entitled to the benefits of State of Florida employees. Except to the extent expressly authorized herein, Vendor and its employees, agents, representatives, or subcontractors are not agents of the Department or the State for any purpose or authority such as to bind or represent the interests thereof, and shall not represent that it is an agent or that it is acting on the behalf of the Department or the State. The Department shall not be bound by any unauthorized acts or conduct of the Vendor or its employees, agents, representatives, or subcontractors. Vendor agrees to include this provision in all its subcontracts under this Agreement.
- B. All words used herein in the singular form shall extend to and include the plural. All words used in the plural form shall extend to and include the singular. All words used in any gender shall extend to and include all genders.
- C. This Agreement embodies the whole agreement of the parties. There are no promises, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained herein, and this Agreement shall supersede all previous communications, representations, or agreements, either verbal or written, between the parties hereto. The State of Florida terms and conditions, whether general or specific, shall take precedence over and supersede any inconsistent or conflicting provision in any attached terms and conditions of the Vendor.

- D. It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that if any part, term or provision of this Agreement is by the courts held to be illegal or in conflict with any law of the State of Florida, the validity of the remaining portions or provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular part, term, or provision held to be invalid.
- E. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida.
- F. In any legal action related to this Agreement, instituted by either party, the Vendor hereby waives any and all privileges and rights it may have under Chapter 47 and Section 337.19, Florida Statutes, relating to venue, as it now exists or may hereafter be amended, and any and all such privileges and rights it may have under any other statute, rule, or case law, including, but not limited to those grounded on convenience. Any such legal action may be brought in the appropriate Court in the county chosen by the Department and in the event that any such legal action is filed by the Vendor, the Vendor hereby consents to the transfer of venue to the county chosen by the Department upon the Department filing a motion requesting the same.
- G. If this Agreement involves the purchase or maintenance of information technology as defined in Section 282.0041, Florida Statutes, the selected provisions of the attached Appendix II are made a part of this Agreement.
- H. If this Agreement is the result of a formal solicitation (Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposal or Invitation to Negotiate), the Department of Management Services Forms PUR1000 and PUR1001, included in the solicitation, are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement.
- I. The Department may grant the Vendor's employees or subconsultants access to the Department's secure networks as part of the project. In the event such employees' or subconsultants' participation in the project is terminated or will be terminated, the Vendor shall notify the Department's project manager no later than the employees' or subconsultants' separation date from participation in the project or immediately upon the Vendor acquiring knowledge of such termination of employees' or subconsultants' participation in the project, whichever occurs later.
- J. Vendor/Contractor:
1. shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Vendor/Contractor during the term of the contract; and
  2. shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.
- K. Time is of the essence as to each and every obligation under this Agreement.
- L. The following attachments are incorporated and made a part of this agreement:  
Exhibit "A" Scope of Services  
Exhibit "B" Method of Compensation  
Exhibit "C" Price Proposal  
Appendix I, Terms for Federal Aid Contracts
- M. Other Provisions:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement by their duly authorized officers on the day, month and year set forth above.

Florida Airfield Maintenance, JV

STATE OF FLORIDA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Name of Vendor  
DocuSigned by:  
BY: Tom Underwood  
864EF08C5B5548D...  
Authorized Signature  
thomas Underwood  
(Print/Type)  
Title: CFO

DocuSigned by:  
BY: Brad Thoburn  
FF7ABD8C498C440...  
Authorized Signature  
Brad Thoburn  
(Print/Type)  
Title: Assistant Secretary, Strategic Development

FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

APPROVED  
DocuSigned by:  
Paul Baker  
8B514BEC5F5-4BA...

LEGAL REVIEW  
DocuSigned by:  
Giselle Justo  
D0F39D9F5E4D418...

## EXHIBIT "A" SCOPE OF SERVICES

### Statewide Airport Marking Program Florida Department of Transportation Aviation Office

#### I. Objective

The Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) Aviation Office (AO) desires to implement a comprehensive Statewide Airport Marking Program (SAMP) to assist participating public-use airport facilities in Florida. Airfield pavement markings are a major component of an airport's visual navigation infrastructure. Markings provide a critical function: to serve as visual guidance for pilots, ground vehicles, and ground personnel to safely navigate and operationally maneuver within an airfield.

The objective of this program is to provide a statewide airport marking program enabling airport sponsors to procure competitively priced vendor airfield pavement marking services for paved airfield runways, taxiways, taxilanes, surface painted signs, and/or ramps/aprons by exceptionally qualified vendors with direct experience with Federal Aviation Administration airfield pavement marking projects. This program provides airports with two distinct and separate options:

1. **Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services**

and/or

2. **Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services**

It is important to note that this program is intended to save airports time in re-marking airfield pavements by eliminating the need for typical contractor procurement processes. However, the airport sponsor remains solely responsible for the engineering/surveying requirements associated with identifying the initial "starting point" for the layout of the pavement markings. No engineering or surveying services are provided under this contract. This means, for example, runway end points will not be verified for a runway marking project. Although the vendor shall be responsible for complying with required spacing, line widths, tolerances, and similar characteristics, any adjustments required in the "starting point" for the markings to be applied shall be coordinated by the airport sponsor prior to application.

The airport sponsor is solely responsible for any engineering and/or surveying requirements needed to confirm the layout and configuration of the pavement markings.

This program does not directly fund the scope of services and there is no obligation to use it. The purpose of the program is to provide a statewide contracting mechanism with pre-negotiated rates to support airports in need of a pavement marking condition assessment or procurement of qualified pavement marking contractor services.

layout and vendor for airports provide a

## II. Overview

This Scope of Services describes the services to be performed in support of the SAMP. The SAMP, in general, consists of the two services which can be completed in conjunction with each other or exclusive of each other:

1. **Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services:** these services utilize qualified and certified professionals to evaluate existing airport pavement marking conditions, including marking reflectivity, conditions, dimensions, etc., and to identify pavement marking replacement needs per applicable federal, state, and industry standards. Airport pavement marking conditions are typically evaluated based on three primary characteristics: visibility, durability, and compliance.

and/or

2. **Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services:** these services utilize qualified and certified contractors with specific experience in installing airport pavement markings per applicable federal, state, and industry standards to clean existing pavement markings, remove rubber, remove existing mold/algae, reapply pavement markings, and/or similar services. Marking shall be installed in the configuration of the existing markings, unless otherwise directed by the airport sponsor prior to the field work.

The Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services are intended to provide airports with technical support through qualified professional services. If performed in conjunction with Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services, then the specific vendor team members performing the Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services must be independent of the vendor team members performing the Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services.

All services shall be performed by qualified and certified contractors with specific experience in installing airport pavement markings in accordance with the documents referenced in Section III. In conjunction with the vendor's completion of the requested services, an Independent Quality Assurance review (by a separate vendor assigned by the FDOT AO under a separate contract) may be performed to independently check the quality and accuracy of the vendor's work. Failure to meet applicable federal, state, or industry standards referenced in Section III will necessitate corrective actions by the vendor prior to payment.

In conjunction with the vendor's completion of the requested services, an Independent Quality Assurance review by a separate reviewer designated by FDOT may be performed to independently check the quality and accuracy of the vendor's work.



### III. Adherence to Federal, State, & Industry Standards

With the exception of the airport-provided reference point/line (i.e. "starting point/line") for the layout of pavement markings, all vendor services shall comply with the standards contained in the following documents:

- FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370-10H (or most current edition) Standards for Specifying Construction of Airports
- FAA AC 150/5340-1M (or most current edition) Standards for Airport Markings
- Innovative Pavement Research Foundation Report IPRF 01-G-002-05-1 Airfield Marking Handbook
- Florida Administrative Code Chapter 14-60 Airport Licensing, Registration, and Airspace Protection

The airport sponsor shall retain sole responsibility for locating accurate runway end points or other reference points (or lines) to serve as the starting point for applying markings. From the given reference point identified by the airport sponsor, the vendor shall be responsible for ensuring airfield pavement markings are in accordance with the latest applicable standards. With the exception of the reference point for initiating the marking layout, the vendor shall accept sole responsibility of ensuring all work performed under this contract complies with the listed documents.

### IV. Contractor Scope of Services

The following two services can be completed in conjunction with each other or exclusive of each other.

#### **Part 1—Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services**

For each Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment authorization under this program, the vendor shall be required to schedule and attend a pre-project meeting to ensure project expectations are well coordinated. The vendor shall also schedule and attend and a post-project meeting to ensure expectations were achieved.

The vendor must provide qualified and experienced personnel to perform Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment services at the request of airport sponsors wishing to evaluate the condition of existing pavement markings prior to development of a scope of services for Part 2 if desired. These assessment services must be performed by qualified personnel with direct airport experience in:

- Performing objective pavement marking condition evaluations
- Determining pavement marking quantities
- Understanding pavement marking design and application

Vendor personnel should be able to demonstrate annual training and/or certification of personnel to confirm adequate understanding of airport pavement markings. Vendor personnel should have at least ten (10) years of airfield construction projects (with at least five projects in the last two years) or substantial experience installing airfield pavement markings that are representative of airport size and NPIAS classifications for the Florida Airport System.

### **Vendor Team Role and Qualifications**

Process	Purpose	Vendor Team Member Type	Qualifications
<b>Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services</b>	Identify airport pavement marking deficiencies and replacement needs  (determine quantity in accordance with bid form)	Pavement Marking Expert/Consultant	Registered Professional Engineer  -or-  Demonstrated experience in airfield pavement marking design, specifications, and condition assessments

At the request and authorization of the participating airports, vendor personnel will perform an objective pavement marking condition assessment and evaluation of the airport's airfield pavement marking assets. The vendor shall provide a technical memorandum to the airport staff summarizing the following:

- Airport pavement marking inventory, identifying limits of assessment
- Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment report, identifying the condition of the existing pavement markings (including reflectivity) per applicable standards
- Recommended Airport Pavement Marking Repair Program, identifying the Scope of Services and corresponding quantities in accordance with the items contained in **Exhibit "C" Price Proposal** and defined below:

Item	Item Description	Unit	Method of Measurement
1	CA-100-1-1 Condition Assessment of Markings – Commercial Service Airports	Per SF	Number of Square Feet (SF) of existing airfield pavement markings to be evaluated
2	CA-100-1-2 Condition Assessment of Markings – General Aviation Airports	Per SF	Number of SF of existing airfield pavement markings to be evaluated

There is no requirement for airport sponsors to request an Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment. If one is not requested, then it is recommended that airport sponsors otherwise provide confirmation of quantities and supporting documentation for the Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services to be performed in Part 2.

#### **Part 2—Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services:**

For each Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services authorization under this program, the vendor must provide qualified and experienced personnel to perform the various services identified in **Exhibit "C"**. Vendor personnel submittal of a Contractor Experience Form, Experience in Pavement Markings (FDOT Form 850-070-06) is required to be submitted with the bid proposal. Additionally vendors must have direct experience with airport pavement marking projects and have successfully demonstrated successful execution of pavement

marking construction in strict adherence to the FAA AC 150/5370-10 (latest edition) *Standards for Specifying Construction of Airports* with specific understanding of the following items:

- Section 100 Contractor Quality Control Program
- Section 105 Mobilization
- Item P-101 Surface Preparation
- Item P-620 Runway and Taxiway Marking

***Vendor Team Role and Qualifications***

<b>Process</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Vendor Team Member Type</b>	<b>Qualifications</b>
<b>Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services</b>	Construct new pavement markings in general accordance with 150/5340-1 and 150/5370-10 (current editions)	Pavement Marking Contractor	Contractor with experience in the placement of airfield pavement marking features in accordance with FAA AC 150/5370-10 (current edition)

The vendor will provide individual and specific price proposals for each of the state's seven (7) FDOT Districts to perform the specific pay items identified in **Exhibit "C"**. Pay items identified and procured through **Exhibit "C"** shall conform to the standards cited in Section III. The pay items shall be defined and measured as follows:

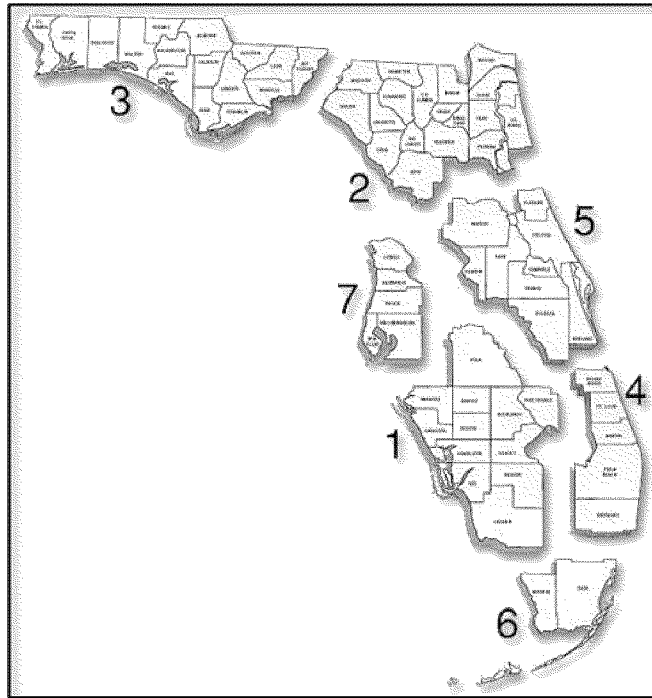
	Item	Item Description	Unit	Method of Measurement
1	P-101-5-1	Rubber Removal	Per SF	Number of Square Feet (SF) in area designated for rubber removal
2	P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	Per SF	Number of SF in the area(s) designated for rubber removal
3	P-101-5-2	Surface Preparation	Per SF	Number of SF of Surface Preparation, excluding areas measured under Cleaning of Existing Markings
4	P-101-5-3	Paint Removal (Grinding)	Per SF	Number of SF in the area(s) designated for Paint Removal by Grinding
5	P-101-5-4	Paint Removal (Water blasting)	Per SF	Number of SF in the area(s) designated for Paint Removal by water blasting
6	P-620-1-1	Runway/Taxiway Painting – White	Per SF	Number of SF of white paint applied (reflective media measured and paid for separately)
7	P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Yellow	Per SF	Number of SF of yellow paint applied (reflective media measured and paid for
8	P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Black	Per SF	Number of SF of black paint applied (no reflective media)
9	P-620-1-4	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Red	Per SF	Number of SF of red paint applied (no reflective media)
10	P-620-1-5	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Green	Per SF	Number of SF of green paint applied (no reflective media)
11	P-620-1-6	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Temporary, Primer Coat	Per SF	Number of SF of temporary paint applied in a primer coat (reflective media measured and paid separately)
12	P-620-2-1	Reflective Media – Type I	Per SF	Number of SF of Type I reflective media applied to paint
13	P-620-2-2	Reflective Media – Type III	Per SF	Number of SF of Type III reflective media applied to paint
14	P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements – Biocide Additive	Per SF	Number of SF of marking receiving the enhancements
15	P-620-3-1-2	Paint Enhancements – Rust Discoloration	Per SF	Number of SF of marking receiving the enhancements
16	P-620-4-1	Surface Painted Signs - Waterborne	Per SF	Number of SF of surface painted signs
17	P-620-4-2	Surface Painted Signs - Preformed Thermoplastic	Per SF	Number of SF of surface painted signs
18	P-620-5-2	Nighttime Marking Work Required due to Airport	Per SF	Number of SF of all pavement areas receiving paint

Upon summing the Part 2 costs from the pay items above, a Mobilization amount shall be added to the Part 2 costs for each District. This Mobilization Cost shall equal the product of the vendor-submitted Mobilization percentage multiplied by the sum of the Part 2 costs.

19	S-105-1-1 Mobilization	%	This percentage of the Part 2 subtotal shall be added to the Part 2 price
----	------------------------	---	---

The vendor must provide a price proposal for each district that considers all geographical factors for accessing publicly owned, public-use airport facilities. The FDOT Districts are defined as follows:

District Number	District Description	District Counties
1	Southwest Florida	Charlotte, Collier, De Soto, Glades, Hardee, Hendry, Highlands, Lee, Manatee, Okeechobee, Polk, and Sarasota
2	Northeast Florida	Alachua, Baker, Bradford, Clay, Columbia, Dixie, Duval, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Lafayette, Levy, Madison, Nassau, Putnam, St. Johns, Suwannee, Taylor, and Union
3	Northwest Florida	Bay, Calhoun, Escambia, Franklin, Gadsden, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Jefferson, Leon, Liberty, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa, Wakulla, Walton, and Washington
4	Southeast Florida	Broward, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, and St. Lucie
5	Central Florida	Brevard, Flagler, Lake, Marion, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter, and Volusia
6	South Florida	Miami-Dade and Monroe
7	West Central Florida	Citrus, Hernando, Hillsborough, Pasco, and Pinellas



In addition, the vendor will provide with their proposal a copy of their unique internal Quality Control (QC) Plan. The plan shall include a detailed QC checklist to be applied to every authorized project to monitor conformance with the standards cited in Section III. The QC checklist shall document existing conditions, equipment used, weather conditions, calibration efforts, thickness/coverage checks, reflectivity characteristics, and other features of the project.

Upon submitting an estimate of the work to the airport sponsor and obtaining authorization to perform the project, the vendor shall coordinate an anticipated work schedule with airport staff which considers operational availability and limitations as identified by the airport. The vendor shall prepare and submit to the airport sponsor and the FDOT AO (or the FDOT AO's designated Independent Quality Assurance [IQA] representative) a proposed work schedule no less than 30 days prior to mobilizing to the site. The work schedule shall include anticipated dates/times for a pre-project meeting, crew mobilization, airfield areas to be worked on, completion of work, anticipated IQA field review, and post-project close-out meeting. The vendor shall also be required to schedule and attend the pre-project meeting to ensure schedules and expectations are well coordinated.

Upon project completion, an Independent Quality Assurance review (by a separate IQA vendor assigned by the FDOT AO under a separate contract) will be performed to independently confirm the quality and accuracy of the vendor's work in accordance with the standards referenced in Section III. Failure to meet applicable federal, state, or industry standards referenced in Section III will be documented as applicable and will necessitate corrective actions by the vendor prior to payment. The QC checklist shall be completed by the vendor, certified by a vendor representative as accurate, and provided as a deliverable to the airport sponsor for each authorized project prior to payment.

The project work schedule is intended to schedule the IQA field review immediately upon completion such that any deficiencies may be addressed by the vendor prior to demobilizing, subject to weather or other airport operational limitations. In the event the vendor is unable to maintain the submitted work schedule, the IQA review will be rescheduled based on the availability of the designated IQA representative.

Following the completion of the project and the application of corrective measures as applicable, the vendor shall also schedule and attend a post-project meeting with the airport sponsor and the IQA representative to ensure expectations were achieved.



## V. Additional Considerations

The following conditions shall apply to this program:

- Proposals shall include an internal Quality Control (QC) plan unique for the vendor.
- Each vendor submitting a proposal shall include a separate pricing sheet for each of the seven (7) individual Districts.
- No separate payment shall be made for pre-application (pre-project) and post-application (post-project) meetings.
- No separate payment shall be made for internal Quality Control monitoring and deliverables.
- The vendor reserves the right to decline executing projects in which costs total less than \$10,000.
- Work schedules may be submitted directly to the FDOT AO's designated Independent Quality Assurance (IQA) representative upon FDOT AO concurrence. Work schedules are prior no less than 30 days prior to the anticipated start of work.
- It is understood that the vendor is not an engineer and is therefore not responsible for developing a technical marking plan for the airport. As such, the vendor shall not be responsible for wholesale changes in the existing marking configuration unless directed by and coordinated with the airport sponsor prior to beginning the project. However, the vendor shall be solely responsible for ensuring proper line widths, spacing, radii, etc. within FAA tolerances for the existing marking configuration or as otherwise provided by the airport prior to the work.
- The vendor shall be advised that each project will be subject to verification and acceptance by an Independent Quality Assurance (IQA) representative designated and separately contracted by the FDOT AO.
- In addition to submitting a completed and certified internal Quality Control (QC) checklist, deficiencies identified in the IQA review shall be corrected at no additional cost prior to receiving final payment.

## EXHIBIT "C" – PRICE PROPOSAL FORM

An individual price proposal form must be submitted for each of the seven (7) FDOT Districts. The vendor is required to provide a unit price for each work item listed and a percentage for mobilization (e.g. entered as "0.08" for 8.00 percent). Extended bid prices will be determined by multiplying the unit bid price by the respective "assumed quantity" listed for each item.

The vendor shall be advised that the "Weighting Factor" in the price proposal form are for reference only. These factors are only provided for purposes of evaluating bid proposals and the Department makes no guarantee on the actual quantities to be awarded.

The mobilization percentage submitted shall be multiplied by the sum of the extended bid prices for Part 2 and the product shall be added to the sum of extended bid prices to determine the vendor's proposed total.

An MS Excel file is provided as an attachment to this solicitation for vendor use in submitting their unique bid for each of the seven (7) FDOT Districts. A sample of the spreadsheet is shown on the following page.



## **EXHIBIT "B"**

### **METHOD OF COMPENSATION**

#### **I. Purpose**

This Exhibit defines the limits and method of compensation to be made to the Vendor for services set forth in **Exhibit A** and the method by which payments shall be made.

#### **II. Assignment of Work**

Vendor services shall be requested by the airport sponsor on an as-needed basis. Services to be provided on each project will be initiated and completed as directed by the requesting facility's Project Manager or Owner's Authorized Representative. A "Letter of Authorization" will be issued for each project scheduled.

#### **III. Compensation**

There is no Budgetary Ceiling; funds will be encumbered for each Letter of Authorization. This is a Term Contract for an Indefinite Quantity whereby the vendor agrees to furnish services during a prescribed time-period. The specific time-period completes such a contract. The customer will authorize services based on need and availability of budget. Execution of this Agreement does not guarantee that the work will be authorized.

#### **IV. Establishment of Letter of Authorization Amount**

For each "Letter of Authorization" (LOA) and following the Scope of Services as set forth in **Exhibit "A"**, the Vendor shall prepare an estimate of work and price based on the rates established in **Exhibit "C"**. Once an acceptable Maximum Amount has been agreed upon by the vendor and the airport sponsor, a "Letter of Authorization" shall be issued by the airport sponsor. The airport sponsor shall obtain fund approval for each authorization by an approved encumbrance prior to issuing the "Letter of Authorization."

#### **V. Progress Payments**

The vendor shall submit monthly invoices to the customer in a format acceptable to the airport sponsor. For the satisfactory performance as determined by the independent quality assurance for the services detailed in each "Letter of Authorization," the vendor shall be paid up to the maximum amount of each authorization. Payment for services shall be made at the contract rates in **Exhibit "C"** for the actual work performed, accepted, and measured in the field. The contract rates shall include the costs of salaries, overhead, fringe benefits and operating margin.

#### **VI. Details of Unit Rates**

Details of unit rates for the performance of the Vendor's services set forth in **Exhibit "A"** are contained in **Exhibit "C"**, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

#### **VII. Tangible Personal Property**

This contract does not involve the purchase of Tangible Personal Property, as defined in Chapter 273, F.S. inventory control label(s) to be affixed to all property. The Vendor will accommodate physical inventories required by the Department.



**EXHIBIT C - PRICE PROPOSAL FORM**

<b>FDOT District:</b> 1
-------------------------

**1. Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
CA-100-1-1	Condition Assessment of Markings – Commercial Service Airports	\$ 0.04	per SF (Note 1)	200	\$ 8.00
CA-100-1-2	Condition Assessment of Markings – General Aviation Airports	\$ 0.08	per SF (Note 1)	180	\$ 14.40
<b>Part 1 - Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 22.40</b>

**2. Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
P-101-5-1	Rubber Removal	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	800	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 60.00
P-101-5-3	Surface Preparation	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 4.00
P-101-5-4	Paint Removal (Grinding)	\$ 0.40	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-5	Paint Removal (Waterblasting)	\$ 1.35	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 27.00
P-620-1-1	Runway/Taxiway Painting – White	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	300	\$ 81.00
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Yellow	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	180	\$ 48.60
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Black	\$ 0.30	per SF (Note 3)	150	\$ 45.00
P-620-1-4	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Red	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-5	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Green	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-6	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Temporary, Primer Coat	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 3)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media – Type I	\$ 0.50	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 50.00
P-620-2-2	Reflective Media – Type III	\$ 0.70	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 70.00
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements – Biocide Additive	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-3-1-2	Paint Enhancements – Rust Discoloration Formulation	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	30	\$ 3.00
P-620-4-1	Surface Painted Signs - Waterborne	\$ 0.75	per SF (Note 6)	30	\$ 22.50
P-620-4-2	Surface Painted Signs - Preformed Thermoplastic	\$ 16.00	per SF (Note 6)	1	\$ 16.00
P-620-5-2	Nighttime Marking Work Required due to Airport Schedule	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 7)	200	\$ 30.00
<b>Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 509.10</b>
S-105-1-1	Mobilization	10.0000%	Percent (Note 8)		\$ 50.91
<b>Part 2 Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 560.01</b>

**Notes:**

1. Per SF of all existing markings to be evaluated
2. Per SF of areas to be treated per each method
3. Per SF of markings applied per respective color
4. Per SF of markings receiving reflective media
5. Per SF of markings receiving the enhancement
6. Per SF of surface painted sign
7. Per SF for sum of all areas receiving paint (does not consider surface treatment or rubber removal quantities)
8. Mobilization shall be added to the only to the Part 2 Subtotal at the percentage indicated in the bid.
9. Price proposal includes compliance with FAA AC 150/5370-10 (current edition) and AC 150/5340-1 (current condition), except as noted.

Sum Part 1 & Part 2: \$ 582.41



**EXHIBIT C - PRICE PROPOSAL FORM**

FDOT District: <b>2</b>
-------------------------

**1. Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
CA-100-1-1	Condition Assessment of Markings – Commercial Service Airports	\$ 0.04	per SF (Note 1)	200	\$ 8.00
CA-100-1-2	Condition Assessment of Markings – General Aviation Airports	\$ 0.08	per SF (Note 1)	180	\$ 14.40
<b>Part 1 - Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 22.40</b>

**2. Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
P-101-5-1	Rubber Removal	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	800	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 60.00
P-101-5-3	Surface Preparation	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 4.00
P-101-5-4	Paint Removal (Grinding)	\$ 0.40	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-5	Paint Removal (Waterblasting)	\$ 1.35	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 27.00
P-620-1-1	Runway/Taxiway Painting – White	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	300	\$ 81.00
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Yellow	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	180	\$ 48.60
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Black	\$ 0.30	per SF (Note 3)	150	\$ 45.00
P-620-1-4	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Red	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-5	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Green	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-6	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Temporary, Primer Coat	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 3)	180	\$ 16.00
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media – Type I	\$ 0.50	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 50.00
P-620-2-2	Reflective Media – Type III	\$ 0.70	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 70.00
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements – Biocide Additive	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-3-1-2	Paint Enhancements – Rust Discoloration Formulation	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	30	\$ 3.00
P-620-4-1	Surface Painted Signs - Waterborne	\$ 0.75	per SF (Note 6)	30	\$ 22.50
P-620-4-2	Surface Painted Signs - Preformed Thermoplastic	\$ 16.00	per SF (Note 6)	1	\$ 16.00
P-620-5-2	Nighttime Marking Work Required due to Airport Schedule	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 7)	200	\$ 30.00
<b>Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 509.10</b>
S-105-1-1	Mobilization	10.0000%	Percent (Note 8)		\$ 50.91
<b>Part 2 Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 560.01</b>

**Notes:**

1. Per SF of all existing markings to be evaluated
2. Per SF of areas to be treated per each method
3. Per SF of markings applied per respective color
4. Per SF of markings receiving reflective media
5. Per SF of markings receiving the enhancement
6. Per SF of surface painted sign
7. Per SF for sum of all areas receiving paint (does not consider surface treatment or rubber removal quantities)
8. Mobilization shall be added to the only to the Part 2 Subtotal at the percentage indicated in the bid.
9. Price proposal includes compliance with FAA AC 150/5370-10 (current edition) and AC 150/5340-1 (current condition), except as noted.

**Sum Part 1 & Part 2: \$ 582.41**



**EXHIBIT C - PRICE PROPOSAL FORM**

<b>FDOT District:</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">3</span>
--

**1. Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
CA-100-1-1	Condition Assessment of Markings – Commercial Service Airports	\$ 0.04	per SF (Note 1)	200	\$ 8.00
CA-100-1-2	Condition Assessment of Markings – General Aviation Airports	\$ 0.08	per SF (Note 1)	180	\$ 14.40
<b>Part 1 - Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 22.40</b>

**2. Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
P-101-5-1	Rubber Removal	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	800	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 60.00
P-101-5-3	Surface Preparation	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 4.00
P-101-5-4	Paint Removal (Grinding)	\$ 0.40	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-5	Paint Removal (Waterblasting)	\$ 1.35	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 27.00
P-620-1-1	Runway/Taxiway Painting – White	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	300	\$ 81.00
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Yellow	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	180	\$ 48.60
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Black	\$ 0.30	per SF (Note 3)	150	\$ 45.00
P-620-1-4	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Red	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-5	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Green	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-6	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Temporary, Primer Coat	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 3)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media – Type I	\$ 0.50	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 50.00
P-620-2-2	Reflective Media – Type III	\$ 0.70	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 70.00
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements – Biocide Additive	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-3-1-2	Paint Enhancements – Rust Discoloration Formulation	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	30	\$ 3.00
P-620-4-1	Surface Painted Signs - Waterborne	\$ 0.75	per SF (Note 6)	30	\$ 22.50
P-620-4-2	Surface Painted Signs - Preformed Thermoplastic	\$ 16.00	per SF (Note 6)	1	\$ 16.00
P-620-5-2	Nighttime Marking Work Required due to Airport Schedule	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 7)	200	\$ 30.00
<b>Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 509.10</b>
S-105-1-1	Mobilization	10.0000%	Percent (Note 8)		\$ 50.91
<b>Part 2 Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 560.01</b>

**Notes:**

1. Per SF of all existing markings to be evaluated
2. Per SF of areas to be treated per each method
3. Per SF of markings applied per respective color
4. Per SF of markings receiving reflective media
5. Per SF of markings receiving the enhancement
6. Per SF of surface painted sign
7. Per SF for sum of all areas receiving paint (does not consider surface treatment or rubber removal quantities)
8. Mobilization shall be added to the only to the Part 2 Subtotal at the percentage indicated in the bid.
9. Price proposal includes compliance with FAA AC 150/5370-10 (current edition) and AC 150/5340-1 (current condition), except as noted.

<b>Sum Part 1 &amp; Part 2:</b>	<b>\$ 582.41</b>
---------------------------------	------------------

**EXHIBIT C - PRICE PROPOSAL FORM**

FDOT District: <b>4</b>
-------------------------

**1. Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
CA-100-1-1	Condition Assessment of Markings – Commercial Service Airports	\$ 0.04	per SF (Note 1)	200	\$ 8.00
CA-100-1-2	Condition Assessment of Markings – General Aviation Airports	\$ 0.08	per SF (Note 1)	180	\$ 14.40
<b>Part 1 - Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 22.40</b>

**2. Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
P-101-5-1	Rubber Removal	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	800	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 60.00
P-101-5-3	Surface Preparation	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 4.00
P-101-5-4	Paint Removal (Grinding)	\$ 0.40	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-5	Paint Removal (Waterblasting)	\$ 1.35	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 27.00
P-620-1-1	Runway/Taxiway Painting – White	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	300	\$ 81.00
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Yellow	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	180	\$ 48.60
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Black	\$ 0.30	per SF (Note 3)	150	\$ 45.00
P-620-1-4	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Red	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-5	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Green	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-6	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Temporary, Primer Coat	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 3)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media – Type I	\$ 0.50	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 50.00
P-620-2-2	Reflective Media – Type III	\$ 0.70	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 70.00
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements – Biocide Additive	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-3-1-2	Paint Enhancements – Rust Discoloration Formulation	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	30	\$ 3.00
P-620-4-1	Surface Painted Signs - Waterborne	\$ 0.75	per SF (Note 6)	30	\$ 22.50
P-620-4-2	Surface Painted Signs - Preformed Thermoplastic	\$ 16.00	per SF (Note 6)	1	\$ 16.00
P-620-5-2	Nighttime Marking Work Required due to Airport Schedule	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 7)	200	\$ 30.00
<b>Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 509.10</b>
S-105-1-1	Mobilization	10.0000%	Percent (Note 8)		\$ 50.91
<b>Part 2 Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 560.01</b>

**Notes:**

1. Per SF of all existing markings to be evaluated
2. Per SF of areas to be treated per each method
3. Per SF of markings applied per respective color
4. Per SF of markings receiving reflective media
5. Per SF of markings receiving the enhancement
6. Per SF of surface painted sign
7. Per SF for sum of all areas receiving paint (does not consider surface treatment or rubber removal quantities)
8. Mobilization shall be added to the only to the Part 2 Subtotal at the percentage indicated in the bid.
9. Price proposal includes compliance with FAA AC 150/5370-10 (current edition) and AC 150/5340-1 (current condition), except as noted.

**Sum Part 1 & Part 2: \$ 582.41**



**EXHIBIT C - PRICE PROPOSAL FORM**

<b>FDOT District:</b> 5
-------------------------

**1. Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
CA-100-1-1	Condition Assessment of Markings – Commercial Service Airports	\$ 0.04	per SF (Note 1)	200	\$ 8.00
CA-100-1-2	Condition Assessment of Markings – General Aviation Airports	\$ 0.08	per SF (Note 1)	180	\$ 14.40
<b>Part 1 - Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 22.40</b>

**2. Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
P-101-5-1	Rubber Removal	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	800	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 60.00
P-101-5-3	Surface Preparation	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 4.00
P-101-5-4	Paint Removal (Grinding)	\$ 0.40	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-5	Paint Removal (Waterblasting)	\$ 1.35	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 27.00
P-620-1-1	Runway/Taxiway Painting – White	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	300	\$ 81.00
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Yellow	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	180	\$ 48.60
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Black	\$ 0.30	per SF (Note 3)	150	\$ 45.00
P-620-1-4	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Red	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-5	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Green	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-6	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Temporary, Primer Coat	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 3)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media – Type I	\$ 0.50	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 50.00
P-620-2-2	Reflective Media – Type III	\$ 0.70	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 70.00
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements – Biocide Additive	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-3-1-2	Paint Enhancements – Rust Discoloration Formulation	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	30	\$ 3.00
P-620-4-1	Surface Painted Signs - Waterborne	\$ 0.75	per SF (Note 6)	30	\$ 22.50
P-620-4-2	Surface Painted Signs - Preformed Thermoplastic	\$ 16.00	per SF (Note 6)	1	\$ 16.00
P-620-5-2	Nighttime Marking Work Required due to Airport Schedule	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 7)	200	\$ 30.00
<b>Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 509.10</b>
S-105-1-1	Mobilization	10.0000%	Percent (Note 8)		\$ 50.91
<b>Part 2 Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 560.01</b>

**Notes:**

1. Per SF of all existing markings to be evaluated
2. Per SF of areas to be treated per each method
3. Per SF of markings applied per respective color
4. Per SF of markings receiving reflective media
5. Per SF of markings receiving the enhancement
6. Per SF of surface painted sign
7. Per SF for sum of all areas receiving paint (does not consider surface treatment or rubber removal quantities)
8. Mobilization shall be added to the only to the Part 2 Subtotal at the percentage indicated in the bid.
9. Price proposal includes compliance with FAA AC 150/5370-10 (current edition) and AC 150/5340-1 (current condition), except as noted.

**Sum Part 1 & Part 2:** \$ 582.41



**EXHIBIT C - PRICE PROPOSAL FORM**

<b>FDOT District:</b> 6
-------------------------

**1. Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
CA-100-1-1	Condition Assessment of Markings – Commercial Service Airports	\$ 0.04	per SF (Note 1)	200	\$ 8.00
CA-100-1-2	Condition Assessment of Markings – General Aviation Airports	\$ 0.08	per SF (Note 1)	180	\$ 14.40
<b>Part 1 - Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 22.40</b>

**2. Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
P-101-5-1	Rubber Removal	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	800	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 60.00
P-101-5-3	Surface Preparation	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 4.00
P-101-5-4	Paint Removal (Grinding)	\$ 0.40	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-5	Paint Removal (Waterblasting)	\$ 1.35	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 27.00
P-620-1-1	Runway/Taxiway Painting – White	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	300	\$ 81.00
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Yellow	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	180	\$ 48.60
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Black	\$ 0.30	per SF (Note 3)	150	\$ 45.00
P-620-1-4	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Red	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-5	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Green	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-6	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Temporary, Primer Coat	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 3)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media – Type I	\$ 0.50	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 50.00
P-620-2-2	Reflective Media – Type III	\$ 0.70	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 70.00
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements – Biocide Additive	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-3-1-2	Paint Enhancements – Rust Discoloration Formulation	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	30	\$ 3.00
P-620-4-1	Surface Painted Signs - Waterborne	\$ 0.75	per SF (Note 6)	30	\$ 22.50
P-620-4-2	Surface Painted Signs - Preformed Thermoplastic	\$ 16.00	per SF (Note 6)	1	\$ 16.00
P-620-5-2	Nighttime Marking Work Required due to Airport Schedule	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 7)	200	\$ 30.00
<b>Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 509.10</b>
S-105-1-1	Mobilization	10.0000%	Percent (Note 8)		\$ 50.91
<b>Part 2 Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 560.01</b>

**Notes:**

1. Per SF of all existing markings to be evaluated
2. Per SF of areas to be treated per each method
3. Per SF of markings applied per respective color
4. Per SF of markings receiving reflective media
5. Per SF of markings receiving the enhancement
6. Per SF of surface painted sign
7. Per SF for sum of all areas receiving paint (does not consider surface treatment or rubber removal quantities)
8. Mobilization shall be added to the only to the Part 2 Subtotal at the percentage indicated in the bid.
9. Price proposal includes compliance with FAA AC 150/5370-10 (current edition) and AC 150/5340-1 (current condition), except as noted.

<b>Sum Part 1 &amp; Part 2:</b>	<b>\$ 582.41</b>
---------------------------------	------------------

**EXHIBIT C - PRICE PROPOSAL FORM**

<b>FDOT District:</b> <b>7</b>
--------------------------------

**1. Airport Pavement Marking Condition Assessment Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
CA-100-1-1	Condition Assessment of Markings – Commercial Service Airports	\$ 0.04	per SF (Note 1)	200	\$ 8.00
CA-100-1-2	Condition Assessment of Markings – General Aviation Airports	\$ 0.08	per SF (Note 1)	180	\$ 14.40
<b>Part 1 - Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 22.40</b>

**2. Airport Pavement Marking and Related Services:**

Item Number	Item Description	Unit Price	Unit of Measure	Weighting Factor	Extended Bid Price
P-101-5-1	Rubber Removal	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	800	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-2	Cleaning of Existing Markings	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 60.00
P-101-5-3	Surface Preparation	\$ 0.01	per SF (Note 2)	400	\$ 4.00
P-101-5-4	Paint Removal (Grinding)	\$ 0.40	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 8.00
P-101-5-5	Paint Removal (Waterblasting)	\$ 1.35	per SF (Note 2)	20	\$ 27.00
P-620-1-1	Runway/Taxiway Painting – White	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	300	\$ 81.00
P-620-1-2	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Yellow	\$ 0.27	per SF (Note 3)	180	\$ 48.60
P-620-1-3	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Black	\$ 0.30	per SF (Note 3)	150	\$ 45.00
P-620-1-4	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Red	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-5	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Green	\$ 0.20	per SF (Note 3)	10	\$ 2.00
P-620-1-6	Runway/Taxiway Painting – Temporary, Primer Coat	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 3)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-2-1	Reflective Media – Type I	\$ 0.50	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 50.00
P-620-2-2	Reflective Media – Type III	\$ 0.70	per SF (Note 4)	100	\$ 70.00
P-620-3-1-1	Paint Enhancements – Biocide Additive	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	160	\$ 16.00
P-620-3-1-2	Paint Enhancements – Rust Discoloration Formulation	\$ 0.10	per SF (Note 5)	30	\$ 3.00
P-620-4-1	Surface Painted Signs - Waterborne	\$ 0.75	per SF (Note 6)	30	\$ 22.50
P-620-4-2	Surface Painted Signs - Preformed Thermoplastic	\$ 16.00	per SF (Note 6)	1	\$ 16.00
P-620-5-2	Nighttime Marking Work Required due to Airport Schedule	\$ 0.15	per SF (Note 7)	200	\$ 30.00
<b>Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 509.10</b>
S-105-1-1	Mobilization	10.0000%	Percent (Note 8)		\$ 50.91
<b>Part 2 Subtotal:</b>					<b>\$ 560.01</b>

**Notes:**

1. Per SF of all existing markings to be evaluated
2. Per SF of areas to be treated per each method
3. Per SF of markings applied per respective color
4. Per SF of markings receiving reflective media
5. Per SF of markings receiving the enhancement
6. Per SF of surface painted sign
7. Per SF for sum of all areas receiving paint (does not consider surface treatment or rubber removal quantities)
8. Mobilization shall be added to the only to the Part 2 Subtotal at the percentage indicated in the bid.
9. Price proposal includes compliance with FAA AC 150/5370-10 (current edition) and AC 150/5340-1 (current condition), except as noted.

**Sum Part 1 & Part 2:**      **\$ 582.41**



**TERMS FOR FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS (APPENDIX I):****CONTRACT (Purchase Order) # BEA97**

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor") agrees as follows:

- A. It is understood and agreed that all rights of the Florida Department of Transportation relating to inspection, review, approval, patents, copyrights, and audit of the work, tracing, plans, specifications, maps, data, and cost records relating to this Agreement shall also be reserved and held by authorized representatives of the United States of America.
- B. It is understood and agreed that, in order to permit federal participation, no supplemental agreement of any nature may be entered into by the parties hereto with regard to the work to be performed hereunder without the approval of U.S. Department of Transportation (hereinafter "USDOT"), notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement.
- C. **Compliance with Regulations:** The Contractor shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the USDOT, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.
- D. **Nondiscrimination:** The Contractor, with regard to the work performed during the Agreement, shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, religion or family status in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The Contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the Agreement covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- E. **Solicitations for Subcontractors, including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations made by the Contractor, either by competitive bidding or negotiation for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment; each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the Contractor of the Contractor's obligations under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, religion or family status.
- F. **Information and Reports:** The Contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Florida Department of Transportation, the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, Federal Aviation Administration, and/or the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of a Contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information the Contractor shall so certify to the Florida Department of Transportation, the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, Federal Aviation Administration, and/or the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- G. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the Florida Department of Transportation shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, Federal Aviation Administration, and/or the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
  - a. withholding of payments to the Contractor under the Agreement until the Contractor complies, and/or
  - b. cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- H. **Incorporation of Provisions:** The Contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs (C) through (I) in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Florida Department of Transportation, the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, Federal Aviation Administration, and/or the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. In the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the Contractor may request the Florida Department of Transportation to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the Florida Department of Transportation, and, in addition, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to

**TERMS FOR FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS (APPENDIX I):**

protect the interests of the United States.

- I. Compliance with Nondiscrimination Statutes and Authorities: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21; The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects); Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27; The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age); Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex); The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not); Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 -- 12189) as implemented by USDOT regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38; The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex); Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations; Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100); Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).
- J. Interest of Members of Congress: No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any benefit arising therefrom.
- K. Interest of Public Officials: No member, officer, or employee of the public body or of a local public body during his tenure or for one year thereafter shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in this contract or the proceeds thereof. For purposes of this provision, public body shall include municipalities and other political subdivisions of States; and public corporations, boards, and commissions established under the laws of any State.
- L. Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises ("DBE"): The Contractor shall agree to abide by the following statement from 49 CFR 26.13(b). The statement that follows shall be included in all subsequent agreements between the Contractor and any sub-contractor or contractor:

"The contractor, sub recipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate."

Pursuant to 49 CFR 26.11(c) , the Contractor shall submit the bid opportunity list at the time of contract execution, and shall enter DBE commitment and payment information in the Florida Department of Transportation's Equal Opportunity Compliance (EOC) system. The Contractor shall request access to the EOC system using Form No. 275-021-30.
- M. It is mutually understood and agreed that the willful falsification, distortion or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project(s) described in this Agreement is a violation of the Federal Law. Accordingly, United States Code, Title 18, Section 1020, is hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.
- N. It is understood and agreed that if the Contractor at any time learns that the certification it provided the Florida Department of Transportation in compliance with 49 CFR, Section 26.51, was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances, the Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the Florida Department of Transportation. It is further agreed that the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transaction" as set forth in 49 CFR, Section 29.510, shall be included by the Contractor in all lower tier covered transactions and in all aforementioned federal regulation.

**TERMS FOR FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS (APPENDIX I):**

O. The Florida Department of Transportation hereby certifies that neither the Contractor nor the Contractor's representative has been required by the Florida Department of Transportation, directly or indirectly as an express or implied condition in connection with obtaining or carrying out this Agreement, to

1. employ or retain, or agree to employ or retain, any firm or person, or
2. pay, or agree to pay, to any firm, person, or organization, any fee, contribution, donation, or consideration of any kind;

The Florida Department of Transportation further acknowledges that this Agreement will be furnished to a federal agency, in connection with this Agreement involving participation of Federal-Aid funds, and is subject to applicable State and Federal Laws, both criminal and civil.

P. The Contractor hereby certifies that it has not:

1. employed or retained for a commission, percentage, brokerage, contingent fee, or other consideration, any firm or person to solicit or secure this contract (except a bona fide employee or Agency); or
2. agreed, as an express or implied condition for obtaining this contract, to employ or retain the services of any firm or person in connection with carrying out this contract; or
3. paid, or agreed to pay, to any firm, organization or person any fee contribution, donation, or consideration of any kind for, or in connection with, procuring or carrying out the contract (except a bona fide employee or Agency).

The Contractor further acknowledges that this Agreement will be furnished to the Florida Department of Transportation and a federal agency in connection with this contract involving participation of Federal-Aid funds, and is subject to applicable State and Federal Laws, both criminal and civil.

Q. Federal-aid projects for highway construction shall comply with the Buy America provisions of 23 CFR 635.410, as amended (where applicable).


R. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall comply with the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor" (where applicable).



**Attachment "B"**  
**VENDORS ON SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS**

By executing this Certificate FAM, JV, the bid proposer, certifies that it is not: (1) listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, (2) engaged in a boycott of Israel, (3) listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes, or (4) engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. Pursuant to section 287.135(5), Florida Statutes, the County may disqualify the bid proper immediately or immediately terminate any agreement entered into for cause if the bid proposer is found to have submitted a false certification as to the above or if the Contractor is placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, is engaged in a boycott of Israel, has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, during the term of the Agreement. If the County determines that the bid proposer has submitted a false certification, the County will provide written notice to the bid proposer. Unless the bid proposer demonstrates in writing, within 90 calendar days of receipt of the notice, that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, the County shall bring a civil action against the bid proposer. If the County's determination is upheld, a civil penalty shall apply, and the bid proposer will be ineligible to bid on any Agreement with a Florida agency or local governmental entity for three years after the date of County's determination of false certification by bid proposer.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

DATE: 1/26/23 SIGNATURE:   
 COMPANY: Florida Airfield Maintenance JV NAME: Tom Underwood  
 (Typed or Printed)  
 ADDRESS: 3501 Sanford Ave TITLE: ~~CEO~~ CFO  
Sanford, FL 32773 E-MAIL: tomu@trpinfra.com  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 PHONE NO.: 321)439-0311



## Attachment "C" Federal Clauses

This Attachment is hereby incorporated by reference into the main *Contract*.

### FEDERAL PROVISION RELATED TO GRANT FUNDS THAT MAY BE USED TO FUND THE SERVICES AND GOODS UNDER THIS *CONTRACT*<sup>1</sup>

This *contract* is or may become fully or partially Federally Grant funded. To the extent applicable, in accordance with Federal law, respondents shall comply with the clauses as enumerated below. *Contractor* shall adhere to all grant conditions as set forth in the requirements of grant no. [G1K02 and G2496] which have been provided to *Contractor*, along with any and all other applicable Federal Laws. Including, but not limited to, those set forth below, as well as those listed below, which are incorporated herein by reference:

- a. 2 CFR. 25.110
- b. 2 CFR Part 170 (including Appendix A), 180, 200 (including Appendixes), and 3000
- c. Executive Orders 12549 and 12689
- d. 41 CFR s. 60-1(a) and (d)
- e. Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Public Law 116-260 related to salary limitations

These cited regulations are hereby incorporated and made part of this *Solicitation* as if fully set forth herein. As stated above, this list is not all inclusive, any other requirement of law applicable in accordance with the Federal, State or grant requirements are also applicable and hereby incorporated into this *Contract*. The provisions in this exhibit are supplemental and in addition to all other provisions within the *Contract*. In the event of any conflict between the terms and conditions of this Exhibit and the terms and conditions of the remainder of the *Contract*, the conflicting terms and conditions of this Exhibit shall prevail. However, in the event of any conflict between the terms and conditions of this Exhibit and the terms and conditions of any federal grant funding document provided specific to the funds being used to contract services or goods under this *Contract* the conflicting terms and conditions of that document shall prevail.

**Drug Free Workplace Requirements (Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. § 701 et seq.), 2 CFR § 182):** Applicability: As required in the Drug-free workplace requirements in accordance with Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub l 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D). Requirement: to the extent applicable, *contractor* must comply with Federal Drug Free workplace requirements as Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.

**Conflict of Interest (2 CFR § 200.112):** Applicability: Any federal grant funded Contract or Contract that may receive federal grant funds. Requirement: The *contractor* must disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to the County or pass-through entity in accordance with applicable Federal policy. Further, the County is required to maintain conflict of interest policies as it relates to procured contracts. In accordance with the Okaloosa County Purchasing Manual section 41.05(8), a conflict of interest exists when and of the following occur: i. Because of other activities, relationships, or contracts, a *contractor* is unable, or potentially unable, to render impartial assistance or advice; ii. A *contractor's* objectivity in performing the contract work is or might be otherwise impaired; or iii. The *contractor* has an unfair competitive advantage.

---

<sup>1</sup> Note as of February 2022, the "Simplified Acquisition threshold" is currently set at \$250,000.00; the "Micro-purchase threshold" is currently set at \$10,000.00 – these amounts are subject to change. It is the responsibility of the [*proposer/consultant/contractor*] to ensure it is aware of the correct thresholds are the time of a procurement submittal and contract.



**Mandatory Disclosures (31 U.S.C. §§ 3799 – 3733):** Applicability: All Contracts using federal grants funds, or which may use federal grant funds. Requirement: *contractor* acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chapter 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the *Contractor*'s actions pertaining to this *contract*. The contractor must disclose in writing all violations of Federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal award.

**Utilization of Minority and Women Firms (M/WBE) (2 CFR § 200.321):** Applicability: All federally grant funded Contracts or Contracts which may use federal grant funds. Requirement: The *contractor* must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible, in accordance with 2CFR 200.321. If subcontracts are to be let, prime *contractor* will require compliance by all sub-contractors. Prior to contract award, the *contractor* shall document efforts to utilize M/WBE firms including what firms were solicited as suppliers and/or subcontractors as applicable and submit this information with their bid submittal. Information regarding certified M/WBE firms can be obtained from:

Florida Department of Management Services (Office of Supplier Diversity)  
Florida Department of Transportation  
Minority Business Development Center in most large cities and  
Local Government M/DBE programs in many large counties and cities

**Equal Employment Opportunity (As per 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II(C); 41 CFR § 61-1.4; 41 CFR § 61-4.3; Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Order 11375):** Applicability: except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, applies to all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3. Requirement: During the performance of this Contract, the *contractor* agrees as follows: (1) The *Contractor* will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The *Contractor* will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identify, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff, or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause; (2) The *Contractor* will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the *Contractor*, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin; (3) The *Contractor* will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the *Contractor*'s commitments under this section and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) The *Contractor* will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor; (5) The *Contractor* will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.; (6) In the event of the *Contractors* noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and



the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.; (7) *Contractor* will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The *Contractor* will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a *Contractor* becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the *Contractor* may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

Additional notice and requirement for federally assisted contracts or subcontracts in excess of \$10,000.00:

**Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148, as supplemented by 29 CFR Part 5):**

Applicability: When required by Federal Program legislation, grant funding, and all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities, including Okaloosa County. Requirement: If applicable to this *contract*, the *contractor* agrees to comply with all provisions of the Davis Bacon Act as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). *contractor* are required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. If the grant award contains Davis Bacon provisions, the County will place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in the solicitation document. The decision to award a contract shall be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination.

**Copeland Anti Kick Back Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145 as supplemented by 29 CFR Part 3):** Applicability: When required by Federal Program legislation, grant funding, and all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities, including Okaloosa County. Requirement: If applicable to this *contract*, *contractor* shall comply with all the requirements of 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, 29 CFR Part 3 which are incorporated by reference to this *contract*. *Contractor* are prohibited from inducing by any means any person employed in the construction, completion or repair of public work to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled.

**Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701–3708 as supplemented by 29 CFR Part 5):**

Applicability: All contracts awarded in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers. Requirement: All contracts awarded in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must be in compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor is required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do



not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

**Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401–7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251–1387, as amended):** Applicability: Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000.00. Requirement: *contractor* agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401–7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251–1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**Debarment and Suspension (2 CFR part 180, Executive Orders 12549 and 12689):** Applicability: All contracts with federal grant funding or possibility of federal grant funds being used. Requirement: *contractor* certifies that it and its principals, if applicable, are not presently debarred or suspended by any Federal department or agency from participating in this transaction. *contractor* now agrees to verify, to the extent applicable that for each lower tier subcontractor that exceeds \$25,000 as a “covered transaction” under the Services to be provided is not presently disbarred or otherwise disqualified from participating in the federally assisted services. The *contractor* agrees to accomplish this verification by: (1) Checking the System for Award Management at website: <http://www.sam.gov>; (2) Collecting a certification statement similar to the Certification of Offeror /Bidder Regarding Debarment, herein; (3) Inserting a clause or condition in the covered transaction with the lower tier contract.

**Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352):** Applicability: Applicable to any individual/entity that applies or bids/procures an award in excess of \$100,000. Requirement: *contractor* must file the required certification, attached to the procurement. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. The contractor shall certify compliance.

**Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement (37 CFR Part 401):** Applicability: If the Federal award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR § 401.2 additional Standard patent rights clauses in accordance with 37 CFR § 401.14 shall apply. Requirement: Please contact the County for further information related to the applicable standard patent rights clauses.

**Procurement of Recovered Materials (2 CRF 200.323 and 40 CFR Part 247):** Applicability: All contractors of Okaloosa County when federal funds may be or are being used under the Contract. Requirement: *contractor* must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.





**Access to Records and Reports:** Applicability: All Contracts that received or may receive federal grant funding. Requirement: *contractor* will make available to the County's granting agency, the granting agency's Office of Inspector General, the Government Accountability Office, the Comptroller General of the United States, Okaloosa County, Okaloosa County Clerk of Court's Inspector General, or any of their duly authorized representatives any books, documents, papers or other records, including electronic records, of the contractor that are pertinent to the County's grant award, in order to make audits, investigations, examinations, excerpts, transcripts, and copies of such documents. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the contractor's personnel during normal business hours for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents. This right of access shall continue as long as records are retained.

**Record Retention:** Applicability: All Contracts that received or may receive **Federal or State** grant funding. Requirement: *contractor* will retain of all required records pertinent to this contract for a period of five years, after all funds have been expended or returned to the County. Wherever practicable, such records should be collected, transmitted, and stored in open and machine-readable formats. Your company must agree to provide or make available such records to the County upon request, in order to conduct audits or other investigations and retain these records in compliance with the OMB guidance 2 C.F.R. §200.334.

**Federal Changes:** *Contractor* shall comply with all applicable Federal agency regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of [*the contract*]

**Termination for Default (Breach or Cause):** Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal funds or that are federally funded above the micro-purchase amount. Requirement: If Contractor does not deliver supplies in accordance with the contract delivery schedule, or, if the contract is for services, the Contractor fails to perform in the manner called for in the contract, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of the contract, the County may terminate the contract for default. Termination shall be effected by serving a notice of termination on the contractor setting forth the manner in which the Contractor is in default. The contractor will only be paid the contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in the contract.

**Termination for Convenience:** Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal funds or that are federally funded above the micro-purchase amount. Requirement: *The Contract* may be terminated by Okaloosa County in whole or in part at any time, upon ten (10) days written notice. If the Contract is terminated before performance is completed, the *Contractor* shall be paid only for that work satisfactorily performed for which costs can be substantiated.

**Safeguarding Personal Identifiable Information (2 CFR § 200.82):** Applicability: All Contracts receiving, or which may receive federal grant funding. Requirement: *contractor* will take reasonable measures to safeguard protected personally identifiable information and other information designated as sensitive by the awarding agency or is considered sensitive consistent with applicable Federal, state and/or local laws regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality.



**Prohibition On Utilization Of Cost Plus A Percentage Of Cost Contracts (2 CFR Part 200):** Applicability: All Contracts receiving or which may receive federal grant funding. Requirement: The County will not award contracts containing Federal funding on a cost-plus percentage of cost basis.

**Energy Policy and Conservation Act (43 U.S.C. § 6201 and 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (H)):** Applicability: For any contracts except micro-purchases (\$3000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2000). Requirement: *contractor* shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, stating in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation act. (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871) [53 FR 8078, 8087, Mar. 11, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 19639, 19645, Apr. 19, 1995].

**Trafficking Victims Protection Act (2 CFR Part 175):** Applicability: All federally grant funded contracts or contracts which may become federally grant funded. Requirement: *Contractor* will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits *Contractor* from (1) engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that *this Contract* is in effect; (2) procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that *this Contract* is in effect; or (3) using forced labor in the performance of the contracted services under *this contract*. *This Contract* may be unilaterally terminated immediately by County for *Contractor's* violating this provision, without penalty.

**Domestic Preference For Procurements (2 CFR § 200.322):** Applicability: All Contracts using federal grant funds or which may use federal grant funds. Requirement: As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, to the greatest extent practicable when using federal funds for the services provided in *this Contract*, shall provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods and products or materials produced in the United States.

**Buy America (Build America, Buy America Act (Public Law 117-58, 29 U.S.C. § 50101. Executive Order 14005):** Applicability: Applies to purchases of iron, steel, manufactured products and construction materials permanently incorporated into infrastructure projects, where federal grant funding agency requires it or if the grant funds which may come from any federal agency, but most commonly: the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the U.S. Federal Transit Administration (FTA), the US Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the U.S. Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), Amtrak and the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). Requirement: All iron, steel, manufactured products and construction materials used under a federally grant funded project must be produced in the United States. Additional requirements may apply depending on the Federal Granting Agency provisions, please check with Okaloosa County for further details. Proposers shall be required to submit a completed Buy America Certificate with this procurement, an incomplete certificate may deem the proposers submittal non-responsive.

**Prohibition On Certain Telecommunications And Video Surveillance Services Or Equipment (2 CFR § 200.216):** Applicability: All Contracts using federal grant funds or which may use federal grant funds. Requirement: *Contractor* and any subcontractors are prohibited to obligate or spend grant funds to: (1) procure or obtain, (2) extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or (3) enter into a contract to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Pub. L. 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). i. For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology



Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). ii. Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment. iii. Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise, connected to the government of a covered foreign country.

**Enhanced Whistleblower Protections (41 U.S.C. § 4712):** Applicability: National Defense Authorization Act of 2013 extending whistleblower protections to *Contractor* employees may apply to the Federal grant award dollars involved with *this Contract*. Requirement: See 42 U.S. Code § 4712 for further requirements. Requirement: An employee of *Contractor* and/or its subcontractors may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing to a person or body described in 42 U.S.C. § 4712(a)(2) information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of a Federal contract or grant, a gross waste of Federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a Federal contract or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a Federal contract (including the competition for or negotiation of a contract) or grant.

**Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) (2 CFR § 200.300; 2 CFR Part 170):** Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal grant funding or are funded with federal grant funding. Requirement: In accordance with FFATA, the *Contractor* shall, upon request, provide Okaloosa County the names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity, if the entity in the preceding fiscal year received 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in federal awards, received \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from federal awards, and if the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

**Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIS)( The Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act of 2009 (Public Law 110-417 and 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix XII):** Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal grant funding or are funded with federal grant funding. Requirement: The *Contractor* shall update the information in the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIS) on a semi-annual basis, throughout the life of this contract, by posting the required information in the System for Award Management via <https://www.sam.gov>.

**Never Contract With The Enemy (2 CFR Part 183):** Applicability: only to grant and cooperative agreements in excess of \$50,000 performed outside of the United States, Including U.S. territories and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities. Requirement: *contractor* must exercise due diligence to ensure that none of the funds, including supplies and services, received are provided directly or indirectly (including through subawards or contracts) to a person or entity who is actively opposing the United States or coalition forces involved in a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities, which must be completed through 2 CFR 180.300 prior to issuing a subcontract.

**Federal Agency Seals, Logos and Flags:** Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal grant funding or are funded with federal grant funding. Requirement: The *contractor* shall not use any Federal Agency seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of any federal agency officials without specific federal agency pre-approval.



**No Obligation by Federal Government:** Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal grant funding or are funded with federal grant funding. Requirement: The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from *the contract*].

---

The CFO on behalf of FAM, JV the contractor is authorized to sign below and confirm the contractor is fully able to comply with these requirements, federal terms and conditions and has made inquiries and further examination of the law and requirements as is necessary to comply.

DATE: 1/26/23

SIGNATURE: 

COMPANY: Florida Airfield Maintenance JV

NAME: Tom Underwood

ADDRESS: 3501 Sanford Ave  
Sanford, FL 32773

TITLE: CFO

E-MAIL: tomv@trpinfra.com

PHONE NO.: 321)439-0311



### Buy America Certificates

If steel, iron, or manufactured products (as defined in 49 CFR §§ 661.3 and 661.5 of this part) are being procured, the appropriate certificate as set forth below shall be completed and submitted by each bidder or offeror in accordance with the requirement contained in 49 CFR § 661.13(b) of this part.

#### Certificate of Compliance with Buy America Requirements

The bidder or offeror hereby certifies that it will comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(1), and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR part 661.

DATE: 1/26/23

SIGNATURE: [Handwritten Signature]

COMPANY: Florida Airfield Maintenance JV

NAME: Tom Underwood

TITLE: CEO

#### Certificate of Non-Compliance with Buy America Requirements

The bidder or offeror hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j), but it may qualify for an exception to the requirement pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2), as amended, and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR 661.7.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY: \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_



## Attachment "D"

### GENERAL SERVICE INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR DESTIN EXECUTIVE AND BOB SIKES AIRPORT

#### **CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE**

1. The Contractor shall not commence any work in connection with this Agreement until he has obtained all required insurance and the certificate of insurance has been approved by the Okaloosa County Risk Manager or designee.
2. All insurance policies shall be with insurers authorized to do business in the State of Florida.
3. All insurance shall include the interest of all entities named and their respective officials, employees & volunteers of each and all other interests as may be reasonably required by Okaloosa County. The coverage afforded the Additional Insured under this policy shall be primary insurance. If the Additional Insured have other insurance that is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be on an excess or contingent basis. The amount of the company's liability under this policy shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.
4. With the exception of Workers' Compensation policies, the County shall be shown as an Additional Insured with Endorsement for each policy on the Certificate of Insurance.
5. The County shall retain the right to reject all insurance policies that do not meet the requirement of this Agreement. Further, the County reserves the right to change these insurance requirements with 60-days prior written notice to the Respondent.
6. The County reserves the right at any time to require the Contractor to provide copies of any insurance policies to document the insurance coverage specified in this Agreement.
7. The designation of Respondent shall include any associated or subsidiary company which is involved and is a part of the contract and such, if any associated or subsidiary company involved in the project must be named in the Workers' Compensation coverage.
8. Any exclusions or provisions in the insurance maintained by the Contractor that excludes coverage for work contemplated in this agreement shall be deemed unacceptable and shall be considered breach of contract.

#### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE**

1. The Contractor shall secure and maintain during the life of this Agreement Workers' Compensation insurance for all of his employees employed for the project or any site connected with the work, including supervision, administration or management, of this project and in case any work is sublet, with the approval of the County, the Contractor shall require the Subcontractor similarly to provide Workers' Compensation insurance for all employees employed at the site of the project, and such evidence of insurance shall be furnished to the County not less than ten (10) days prior to the commencement of any and all sub-contractual Agreements which have been approved by the County.
2. Contractor must be in compliance with all applicable State and Federal Worker' Compensation Laws, including the U.S. Longshore Harbor Workers' Act or Jones Act, if applicable.
3. No class of employee, including the Respondent himself, shall be excluded from the Workers'



Compensation insurance coverage. The Workers' Compensation insurance shall also include Employer's Liability coverage and a Waiver of Subrogation in favor of the County on the Certificate of Insurance. If there is an existing approved State of Florida Exemption for Workers' Compensation it must be provided to Okaloosa County.

## **BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY**

Coverage must be afforded for all Owned, Hired, Scheduled, and Non-Owned vehicles for Bodily Injury and Property Damage. If the contractor does not own vehicles, the contractor shall maintain coverage for Hired & Non-owned Auto Liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Policy. Contractor must maintain this insurance coverage throughout the life of this agreement.

## **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE**

1. The Contractor shall carry Commercial General Liability insurance against claims for Bodily Injury, Property Damage and Personal and Advertising Injury liability caused by the Contractor.
2. All liability insurance (other than Professional Liability) shall be written on an occurrence basis and shall not be written on a claims-made basis. If the insurance is issued with an aggregate limit of liability, the aggregate limit of liability shall apply only to the locations included in this Agreement. If, as the result of any claims or other reasons, the available limits of insurance reduce to less than those stated in the Limits of Liability, the Contractor shall notify the County representative in writing. The Contractor shall purchase additional liability insurance to maintain the requirements established in this Agreement. Umbrella or Excess Liability insurance can be purchased to meet the Limits of Liability specified in this Agreement.
3. Commercial General Liability coverage shall be endorsed to include the following:
  - 1.) Premises – Operation Liability
  - 2.) Occurrence Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability
  - 3.) Independent Contractor's Liability
  - 4.) Completed Operations and Products Liability
4. Contractor shall agree to keep in continuous force Commercial General Liability coverage including Completed Operations and Products Liability for the length of project.



## INSURANCE LIMITS OF LIABILITY

The insurance required shall be written for not less than the following, or greater if required by law and shall include Employer's liability with limits as prescribed in this contract:

	<u>LIMIT</u>
1. Workers' Compensation	
a.) State	Statutory
b.) Employer's Liability	\$500,000 each accident
2. Business Automobile	\$1,000,000.00 each accident (A combined single limit)
3. Commercial General Liability	\$5,000,000.00 each occurrence for Bodily Injury & Property Damage \$5,000,000.00 each occurrence for Products and Completed Operations
a.) Personal and Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000.00 each occurrence

## NOTICE OF CLAIMS OR LITIGATION

The Contractor agrees to report any incident or claim that results from performance of this Agreement. The County representative shall receive written notice in the form of a detailed written report describing the incident or claim within ten (10) days of the Respondent's knowledge. In the event such incident or claim involves injury and/or property damage to a third party, verbal notification shall be given the same day the Respondent becomes aware of the incident or claim followed by a written detailed report within ten (10) days of verbal notification.

## INDEMNIFICATION & HOLD HARMLESS

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Respondent shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or wrongful conduct of the Respondent and other persons employed or utilized by the Respondent in the performance of this contract.

**Note: For respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made a part of the bid package.**

## CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

1. Certificates of Insurance indicating the project name, number, evidencing all required coverage, and if applicable any State of Florida approved Workers' Compensation Exemption must be submitted not less than 10 days prior to the commencement of any of the work. The certificate holder(s) shall be as follows: Okaloosa County, 5479-A Old Bethel Rd, Crestview, Florida, 32536.





2. The Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance to the County with a thirty (30) day prior written notice of cancellation; ten (10) days' prior written notice if cancellation is for nonpayment of premium).
3. In the event the insurer is unable to accommodate the cancellation notice requirement, it shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide the proper notice. Such notification shall be in writing by registered mail, return receipt requested, and addressed to the Okaloosa County Purchasing Department at 5479-A Old Bethel Road, Crestview, FL 32536.
4. In the event the contract term goes beyond the expiration date of the insurance policy, the contractor shall provide the County with an updated Certificate of Insurance no later than ten (10) days prior to the expiration of the insurance currently in effect. The County reserves the right to suspend the contract until this requirement is met.
5. The certificate shall indicate if coverage is provided under a claims-made or occurrence form. If any coverage is provided on a claims made form, the certificate will show a retroactive date, which should be the same date of the initial contract or prior.
6. All certificates shall be subject to Okaloosa County's approval of adequacy of protection.
7. All deductibles or SIRs, whether approved by Okaloosa County or not, shall be the Respondent's full responsibility. In particular, the Respondent shall afford full coverage as specified herein to entities listed as Additional Insured.
8. In no way will the entities listed as Additional Insured be responsible for, pay for, be damaged by, or limited to coverage required by this schedule due to the existence of a deductible or SIR.

## **GENERAL TERMS**

Any type of insurance or increase of limits of liability not described above which, the Respondent required for its own protection or on account of statute shall be its own responsibility and at its own expense.

The carrying of the insurance described shall in no way be interpreted as relieving the Respondent of any responsibility under this contract.

Should the Respondent engage a subcontractor or sub-subcontractor, the same conditions will apply under this Agreement to each subcontractor and sub-subcontractor.

The Respondent hereby waives all rights of subrogation against Okaloosa County and its consultants and other indemnities of the Respondent under all the foregoing policies of insurance.

## **UMBRELLA INSURANCE**

The Respondent shall have the right to meet the liability insurance requirements with the purchase of an umbrella insurance policy. In all instances, the combination of primary and umbrella liability coverage must equal or exceed the minimum liability insurance limits stated in this Agreement.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
 GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 726-000-01  
 STRATEGIC  
 DEVELOPMENT  
 OGC 10/19

Financial Project Number(s): <small>(Item-segment-phase-sequence)</small> 425615-4-94-01	Fund(s): Work Activity Code/Function: 215 Federal Number/Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) – Transit only: N/A	DPTO	FLAIR Category: 088719
Contract Number: <u>G/K02</u>	Federal Award Date: N/A		Object Code: 751000
CFDA Number: N/A	Agency DUNS Number:		Org. Code: 55032020329
CFDA Title: N/A			Vendor Number: VF596000765015
CSFA Number: 55.004			
CSFA Title: Aviation Grant Program			

THIS PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION GRANT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is entered into February 27, 2020, by and between the State of Florida, Department of Transportation, ("Department"), and Okaloosa County BOCC, ("Agency"). The Department and the Agency are sometimes referred to in this Agreement as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual benefits to be derived from joint participation on the Project, the Parties agree to the following:

- 1. Authority.** The Agency, by Resolution or other form of official authorization, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit "D", Agency Resolution and made a part of this Agreement, has authorized its officers to execute this Agreement on its behalf. The Department has the authority pursuant to Section(s) 332.007, Florida Statutes, to enter into this Agreement.
- 2. Purpose of Agreement.** The purpose of this Agreement is to provide for the Department's participation in Repaint/Restripe all Runways, Taxiways & Signage at Destin and Bob Sikes, as further described in Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities, attached and incorporated into this Agreement ("Project"), to provide Department financial assistance to the Agency, state the terms and conditions upon which Department funds will be provided, and to set forth the manner in which the Project will be undertaken and completed.
- 3. Program Area.** For identification purposes only, this Agreement is implemented as part of the Department program area selected below (select all programs that apply):

- Aviation
- Seaports
- Transit
- Intermodal
- Rail Crossing Closure
- Match to Direct Federal Funding (Aviation or Transit)
- (Note: Section 15 and Exhibit G do not apply to federally matched funding)
- Other

- 4. Exhibits.** The following Exhibits are attached and incorporated into this Agreement:

- Exhibit A: Project Description and Responsibilities
- Exhibit B: Schedule of Financial Assistance
- \*Exhibit B1: Deferred Reimbursement Financial Provisions
- \*Exhibit B2: Advance Payment Financial Provisions
- \*Exhibit C: Terms and Conditions of Construction
- Exhibit D: Agency Resolution
- Exhibit E: Program Specific Terms and Conditions
- Exhibit F: Contract Payment Requirements
- \*Exhibit G: Audit Requirements for Awards of State Financial Assistance
- \*Exhibit H: Audit Requirements for Awards of Federal Financial Assistance

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/18

\_\_\_ \*Additional Exhibit(s):

\*Indicates that the Exhibit is only attached and incorporated if applicable box is selected.

5. **Time.** Unless specified otherwise, all references to "days" within this Agreement refer to calendar days.

6. **Term of Agreement.** This Agreement shall commence upon full execution by both Parties ("Effective Date") and continue through June 30, 2023. If the Agency does not complete the Project within this time period, this Agreement will expire unless an extension of the time period is requested by the Agency and granted in writing by the Department prior to the expiration of this Agreement. Expiration of this Agreement will be considered termination of the Project. The cost of any work performed prior to the Effective Date or after the expiration date of this Agreement will not be reimbursed by the Department.

a. \_\_\_ If this box is checked the following provision applies:

Unless terminated earlier, work on the Project shall commence no later than the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_, or within \_\_\_ days of the issuance of the Notice to Proceed for the construction phase of the Project (if the Project involves construction), whichever date is earlier. The Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this Agreement should the Agency fail to meet the above-required dates.

7. **Amendments, Extensions, and Assignment.** This Agreement may be amended or extended upon mutual written agreement of the Parties. This Agreement shall not be renewed. This Agreement shall not be assigned, transferred, or otherwise encumbered by the Agency under any circumstances without the prior written consent of the Department.

8. **Termination or Suspension of Project.** The Department may, by written notice to the Agency, suspend any or all of the Department's obligations under this Agreement for the Agency's failure to comply with applicable law or the terms of this Agreement until such time as the event or condition resulting in such suspension has ceased or been corrected.

a. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if the Department intends to terminate the Agreement, the Department shall notify the Agency of such termination in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination of the Agreement, with instructions to the effective date of termination or specify the stage of work at which the Agreement is to be terminated.

b. The Parties to this Agreement may terminate this Agreement when its continuation would not produce beneficial results commensurate with the further expenditure of funds. In this event, the Parties shall agree upon the termination conditions.

c. If the Agreement is terminated before performance is completed, the Agency shall be paid only for that work satisfactorily performed for which costs can be substantiated. Such payment, however, may not exceed the equivalent percentage of the Department's maximum financial assistance. If any portion of the Project is located on the Department's right-of-way, then all work in progress on the Department right-of-way will become the property of the Department and will be turned over promptly by the Agency.

d. In the event the Agency fails to perform or honor the requirements and provisions of this Agreement, the Agency shall promptly refund in full to the Department within thirty (30) days of the termination of the Agreement any funds that were determined by the Department to have been expended in violation of the Agreement.

e. The Department reserves the right to unilaterally cancel this Agreement for failure by the Agency to comply with the Public Records provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

9. **Project Cost:**

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
 GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 726-000-01  
 STRATEGIC  
 DEVELOPMENT  
 OGC 10/19

- a. The estimated total cost of the Project is \$625,000. This amount is based upon **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance**. The timeline for deliverables and distribution of estimated amounts between deliverables within a grant phase, as outlined in **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance**, may be modified by mutual written agreement of the Parties and does not require execution of an **Amendment to the Public Transportation Grant Agreement**. The timeline for deliverables and distribution of estimated amounts between grant phases requires an amendment executed by both Parties in the same form as this Agreement.
- b. The Department agrees to participate in the Project cost up to the maximum amount of \$500,000 and, the Department's participation in the Project shall not exceed 80.00% of the total eligible cost of the Project, and as more fully described in **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance**. The Agency agrees to bear all expenses in excess of the amount of the Department's participation and any cost overruns or deficits involved.

**10. Compensation and Payment:**

- a. **Eligible Cost.** The Department shall reimburse the Agency for allowable costs incurred as described in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities**, and as set forth in **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance**.
- b. **Deliverables.** The Agency shall provide quantifiable, measurable, and verifiable units of deliverables. Each deliverable must specify the required minimum level of service to be performed and the criteria for evaluating successful completion. The Project and the quantifiable, measurable, and verifiable units of deliverables are described more fully in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities**. Modifications to the deliverables in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities** requires a formal written amendment.
- c. **Invoicing.** Invoices shall be submitted no more often than monthly by the Agency in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post-audit, based on the quantifiable, measurable, and verifiable deliverables as established in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities**. Deliverables and costs incurred must be received and approved by the Department prior to reimbursement. Requests for reimbursement by the Agency shall include an invoice, progress report, and supporting documentation for the deliverables being billed that are acceptable to the Department. The Agency shall use the format for the invoice and progress report that is approved by the Department.
- d. **Supporting Documentation.** Supporting documentation must establish that the deliverables were received and accepted in writing by the Agency and must also establish that the required minimum standards or level of service to be performed based on the criteria for evaluating successful completion as specified in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities** has been met. All costs invoiced shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers evidencing in proper detail the nature and propriety of charges as described in **Exhibit "F", Contract Payment Requirements**.
- e. **Travel Expenses.** The selected provision below is controlling regarding travel expenses:
  - Travel expenses are NOT eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement.
  - Travel expenses ARE eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement. Bills for travel expenses specifically authorized in this Agreement shall be submitted on the Department's Contractor Travel Form No. 300-000-06 and will be paid in accordance with Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, and the most current version of the Department's Disbursement Handbook for Employees and Managers.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/18

**f. Financial Consequences.** Payment shall be made only after receipt and approval of deliverables and costs incurred unless advance payments are authorized by the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida under Chapters 215 and 216, Florida Statutes, or the Department's Comptroller under Section 334.044(29), Florida Statutes. If the Department determines that the performance of the Agency is unsatisfactory, the Department shall notify the Agency of the deficiency to be corrected, which correction shall be made within a time-frame to be specified by the Department. The Agency shall, within sixty (60) days after notice from the Department, provide the Department with a corrective action plan describing how the Agency will address all issues of contract non-performance, unacceptable performance, failure to meet the minimum performance levels, deliverable deficiencies, or contract non-compliance. If the corrective action plan is unacceptable to the Department, the Agency will not be reimbursed. If the deficiency is subsequently resolved, the Agency may bill the Department for the amount that was previously not reimbursed during the next billing period. If the Agency is unable to resolve the deficiency, the funds shall be forfeited at the end of the Agreement's term.

**g. Invoice Processing.** An Agency receiving financial assistance from the Department should be aware of the following time frames. Inspection or verification and approval of deliverables shall take no longer than 20 days from the Department's receipt of the invoice. The Department has 20 days to deliver a request for payment (voucher) to the Department of Financial Services. The 20 days are measured from the latter of the date the invoice is received or the deliverables are received, inspected or verified, and approved.

If a payment is not available within 40 days, a separate interest penalty at a rate as established pursuant to Section 55.03(1), Florida Statutes, will be due and payable, in addition to the invoice amount, to the Agency. Interest penalties of less than one (1) dollar will not be enforced unless the Agency requests payment. Invoices that have to be returned to an Agency because of Agency preparation errors will result in a delay in the payment. The invoice payment requirements do not start until a properly completed invoice is provided to the Department.

A Vendor Ombudsman has been established within the Department of Financial Services. The duties of this individual include acting as an advocate for Agency who may be experiencing problems in obtaining timely payment(s) from a state agency. The Vendor Ombudsman may be contacted at (850) 413-5516.

**h. Records Retention.** The Agency shall maintain an accounting system or separate accounts to ensure funds and projects are tracked separately. Records of costs incurred under the terms of this Agreement shall be maintained and made available upon request to the Department at all times during the period of this Agreement and for five years after final payment is made. Copies of these records shall be furnished to the Department upon request. Records of costs incurred include the Agency's general accounting records and the Project records, together with supporting documents and records, of the Contractor and all subcontractors performing work on the Project, and all other records of the Contractor and subcontractors considered necessary by the Department for a proper audit of costs.

**i. Progress Reports.** Upon request, the Agency agrees to provide progress reports to the Department in the standard format used by the Department and at intervals established by the Department. The Department will be entitled at all times to be advised, at its request, as to the status of the Project and of details thereof.

**j. Submission of Other Documents.** The Agency shall submit to the Department such data, reports, records, contracts, and other documents relating to the Project as the Department may require as listed in Exhibit "E", Program Specific Terms and Conditions attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

- k. **Offsets for Claims.** If, after Project completion, any claim is made by the Department resulting from an audit or for work or services performed pursuant to this Agreement, the Department may offset such amount from payments due for work or services done under any agreement that it has with the Agency owing such amount if, upon written demand, payment of the amount is not made within 60 days to the Department. Offsetting any amount pursuant to this paragraph shall not be considered a breach of contract by the Department.
- i. **Final Invoice.** The Agency must submit the final invoice on the Project to the Department within 120 days after the completion of the Project. Invoices submitted after the 120-day time period may not be paid.
- m. **Department's Performance and Payment Contingent Upon Annual Appropriation by the Legislature.** The Department's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature. If the Department's funding for this Project is in multiple fiscal years, a notice of availability of funds from the Department's project manager must be received prior to costs being incurred by the Agency. See Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance for funding levels by fiscal year. Project costs utilizing any fiscal year funds are not eligible for reimbursement if incurred prior to funds approval being received. The Department will notify the Agency, in writing, when funds are available.
- n. **Limits on Contracts Exceeding \$25,000 and Term more than 1 Year.** In the event this Agreement is in excess of \$25,000 and has a term for a period of more than one year, the provisions of Section 339.135(6)(a), Florida Statutes, are hereby incorporated:

"The Department, during any fiscal year, shall not expend money, incur any liability, or enter into any contract which, by its terms, involves the expenditure of money in excess of the amounts budgeted as available for expenditure during such fiscal year. Any contract, verbal or written, made in violation of this subsection is null and void, and no money may be paid on such contract. The Department shall require a statement from the comptroller of the Department that funds are available prior to entering into any such contract or other binding commitment of funds. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the making of contracts for periods exceeding 1 year, but any contract so made shall be executory only for the value of the services to be rendered or agreed to be paid for in succeeding fiscal years; and this paragraph shall be incorporated verbatim in all contracts of the Department which are for an amount in excess of \$25,000 and which have a term for a period of more than 1 year."

- o. **Agency Obligation to Refund Department.** Any Project funds made available by the Department pursuant to this Agreement that are determined by the Department to have been expended by the Agency in violation of this Agreement or any other applicable law or regulation shall be promptly refunded in full to the Department. Acceptance by the Department of any documentation or certifications, mandatory or otherwise permitted, that the Agency files shall not constitute a waiver of the Department's rights as the funding agency to verify all information at a later date by audit or investigation.
- p. **Non-Eligible Costs.** In determining the amount of the payment, the Department will exclude all Project costs incurred by the Agency prior to the execution of this Agreement, costs incurred after the expiration of the Agreement, costs that are not provided for in Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities, and as set forth in Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance, costs agreed to be borne by the Agency or its contractors and subcontractors for not meeting the Project commencement and final invoice time lines, and costs attributable to goods or services received under a contract or other arrangement that has not been approved

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
 GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 726-000-01  
 STRATEGIC  
 DEVELOPMENT  
 OGC 10/19

in writing by the Department. Specific unallowable costs may be listed in Exhibit "A", **Project Description and Responsibilities**.

- 11. General Requirements.** The Agency shall complete the Project with all practical dispatch in a sound, economical, and efficient manner, and in accordance with the provisions in this Agreement and all applicable laws.
- a. **Necessary Permits Certification.** The Agency shall certify to the Department that the Agency's design consultant and/or construction contractor has secured the necessary permits.
  - b. **Right-of-Way Certification.** If the Project involves construction, then the Agency shall provide to the Department certification and a copy of appropriate documentation substantiating that all required right-of-way necessary for the Project has been obtained. Certification is required prior to authorization for advertisement for or solicitation of bids for construction of the Project, even if no right-of-way is required.
  - c. **Notification Requirements When Performing Construction on Department's Right-of-Way.** In the event the cost of the Project is greater than \$250,000.00, and the Project involves construction on the Department's right-of-way, the Agency shall provide the Department with written notification of either its intent to:
    - i. Require the construction work of the Project that is on the Department's right-of-way to be performed by a Department prequalified contractor, or
    - ii. Construct the Project utilizing existing Agency employees, if the Agency can complete said Project within the time frame set forth in this Agreement.
  - d.  If this box is checked, then the Agency is permitted to utilize its own forces and the following provision applies: **Use of Agency Workforce.** In the event the Agency proceeds with any phase of the Project utilizing its own forces, the Agency will only be reimbursed for direct costs (this excludes general overhead).
  - e.  If this box is checked, then the Agency is permitted to utilize **Indirect Costs: Reimbursement for Indirect Program Expenses** (select one):
    - i.  Agency has selected to seek reimbursement from the Department for actual indirect expenses (no rate).
    - ii.  Agency has selected to apply a de minimus rate of 10% to modified total direct costs. Note: The de minimus rate is available only to entities that have never had a negotiated indirect cost rate. When selected, the de minimus rate must be used consistently for all federal awards until such time the agency chooses to negotiate a rate. A cost policy statement and de minimis certification form must be submitted to the Department for review and approval.
    - iii.  Agency has selected to apply a state or federally approved indirect cost rate. A federally approved rate agreement or indirect cost allocation plan (ICAP) must be submitted annually.
  - f. **Agency Compliance with Laws, Rules, and Regulations, Guidelines, and Standards.** The Agency shall comply and require its contractors and subcontractors to comply with all terms and conditions of this Agreement and all federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Project.
  - g. **Claims and Requests for Additional Work.** The Agency shall have the sole responsibility for resolving claims and requests for additional work for the Project. The Agency will make



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

best efforts to obtain the Department's input in its decisions. The Department is not obligated to reimburse for claims or requests for additional work.

**12. Contracts of the Agency:**

- a. **Approval of Third Party Contracts.** The Department specifically reserves the right to review and approve any and all third party contracts with respect to the Project before the Agency executes or obligates itself in any manner requiring the disbursement of Department funds, including consultant and purchase of commodities contracts, or amendments thereto. If the Department chooses to review and approve third party contracts for this Project and the Agency fails to obtain such approval, that shall be sufficient cause for nonpayment by the Department. The Department specifically reserves unto itself the right to review the qualifications of any consultant or contractor and to approve or disapprove the employment of the same. If Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funds are used in the Project, the Department must exercise the right to third party contract review.
- b. **Procurement of Commodities or Contractual Services.** It is understood and agreed by the Parties hereto that participation by the Department in a project with the Agency, where said project involves the purchase of commodities or contractual services where purchases or costs exceed the Threshold Amount for CATEGORY TWO per Section 287.017, Florida Statutes, is contingent on the Agency complying in full with the provisions of Section 287.057, Florida Statutes. The Agency's Authorized Official shall certify to the Department that the Agency's purchase of commodities or contractual services has been accomplished in compliance with Section 287.057, Florida Statutes. It shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency to ensure that any obligations made in accordance with this Section comply with the current threshold limits. Contracts, purchase orders, task orders, construction change orders, or any other agreement that would result in exceeding the current budget contained in Exhibit "B", **Schedule of Financial Assistance**, or that is not consistent with the Project description and scope of services contained in Exhibit "A", **Project Description and Responsibilities** must be approved by the Department prior to Agency execution. Failure to obtain such approval, and subsequent execution of an amendment to the Agreement if required, shall be sufficient cause for nonpayment by the Department, in accordance with this Agreement.
- c. **Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act.** It is understood and agreed by the Parties to this Agreement that participation by the Department in a project with the Agency, where said project involves a consultant contract for professional services, is contingent on the Agency's full compliance with provisions of Section 287.055, Florida Statutes, **Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act**. In all cases, the Agency's Authorized Official shall certify to the Department that selection has been accomplished in compliance with the **Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act**.
- d. **Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Policy and Obligation.** It is the policy of the Department that DBEs, as defined in 49 C.F.R. Part 26, as amended, shall have the opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Department funds under this Agreement. The DBE requirements of applicable federal and state laws and regulations apply to this Agreement. The Agency and its contractors agree to ensure that DBEs have the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. In this regard, all recipients and contractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations to ensure that the DBEs have the opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. The Agency and its contractors and subcontractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts, entered pursuant to this Agreement.

**13. Maintenance Obligations.** In the event the Project includes construction or the acquisition of commodities then the following provisions are incorporated into this Agreement:



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 726-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/18

- a. The Agency agrees to accept all future maintenance and other attendant costs occurring after completion of the Project for all improvements constructed or commodities acquired as part of the Project. The terms of this provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**14. Sale, Transfer, or Disposal of Department-funded Property:**

- a. The Agency will not sell or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title or other interests in real property, facilities, or equipment funded in any part by the Department under this Agreement without prior written approval by the Department.
- b. If a sale, transfer, or disposal by the Agency of all or a portion of Department-funded real property, facilities, or equipment is approved by the Department, the following provisions will apply:
  - i. The Agency shall reimburse the Department a proportional amount of the proceeds of the sale of any Department-funded property.
  - ii. The proportional amount shall be determined on the basis of the ratio of the Department funding of the development or acquisition of the property multiplied against the sale amount, and shall be remitted to the Department within ninety (90) days of closing of sale.
  - iii. Sale of property developed or acquired with Department funds shall be at market value as determined by appraisal or public bidding process, and the contract and process for sale must be approved in advance by the Department.
  - iv. If any portion of the proceeds from the sale to the Agency are non-cash considerations, reimbursement to the Department shall include a proportional amount based on the value of the non-cash considerations.
- c. The terms of provisions "a" and "b" above shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
  - i. The terms shall remain in full force and effect throughout the useful life of facilities developed, equipment acquired, or Project items installed within a facility, but shall not exceed twenty (20) years from the effective date of this Agreement.
  - ii. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms with respect to real property acquired with Department funds.

- 15. Single Audit.** The administration of Federal or State resources awarded through the Department to the Agency by this Agreement may be subject to audits and/or monitoring by the Department. The following requirements do not limit the authority of the Department to conduct or arrange for the conduct of additional audits or evaluations of Federal awards or State financial assistance or limit the authority of any state agency inspector general, the State of Florida Auditor General, or any other state official. The Agency shall comply with all audit and audit reporting requirements as specified below.

**Federal Funded:**

- a. In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, monitoring procedures may include but not be limited to on-site visits by Department staff and/or other procedures, including reviewing any required performance and financial reports, following up, ensuring corrective action, and issuing management decisions on weaknesses found through audits when those findings pertain to Federal awards provided through the Department by this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, the Agency agrees to comply and cooperate fully with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by the Department. The Agency further agrees to comply and cooperate with any

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
GGC 10/19

inspections, reviews, investigations, or audits deemed necessary by the Department, State of Florida Chief Financial Officer (CFO), or State of Florida Auditor General.

- b. The Agency, a non-Federal entity as defined by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, as a subrecipient of a Federal award awarded by the Department through this Agreement, is subject to the following requirements:
- i. In the event the Agency expends a total amount of Federal awards equal to or in excess of the threshold established by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, the Agency must have a Federal single or program-specific audit conducted for such fiscal year in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements. Exhibit “H”, **Audit Requirements for Awards of Federal Financial Assistance**, to this Agreement provides the required Federal award identification information needed by the Agency to further comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements. In determining Federal awards expended in a fiscal year, the Agency must consider all sources of Federal awards based on when the activity related to the Federal award occurs, including the Federal award provided through the Department by this Agreement. The determination of amounts of Federal awards expended should be in accordance with the guidelines established by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements. An audit conducted by the State of Florida Auditor General in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, will meet the requirements of this part.
  - ii. In connection with the audit requirements, the Agency shall fulfill the requirements relative to the auditee responsibilities as provided in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements.
  - iii. In the event the Agency expends less than the threshold established by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, in Federal awards, the Agency is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that fiscal year. However, the Agency must provide a single audit exemption statement to the Department at [FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us) no later than nine months after the end of the Agency’s audit period for each applicable audit year. In the event the Agency expends less than the threshold established by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, in Federal awards in a fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, the cost of the audit must be paid from non-Federal resources (*i.e.*, the cost of such an audit must be paid from the Agency’s resources obtained from other than Federal entities).
  - iv. The Agency must electronically submit to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse (FAC) at <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/> the audit reporting package as required by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, within the earlier of 30 calendar days after receipt of the auditor’s report(s) or nine months after the end of the audit period. The FAC is the repository of record for audits required by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements. However, the Department requires a copy of the audit reporting package also be submitted to [FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us) within the earlier of 30 calendar days after receipt of the auditor’s report(s) or nine months after the end of the audit period as required by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements.
  - v. Within six months of acceptance of the audit report by the FAC, the Department will review the Agency’s audit reporting package, including corrective action plans and management letters, to the extent necessary to determine whether timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies has been taken pertaining to the Federal award provided through the Department by this Agreement. If the Agency fails to have an

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
 GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
 STRATEGIC  
 DEVELOPMENT  
 OGC 10/18

audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, the Department may impose additional conditions to remedy noncompliance. If the Department determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Department may take appropriate actions to enforce compliance, which actions may include but not be limited to the following:

1. Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the Agency or more severe enforcement action by the Department;
  2. Disallow (deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance;
  3. Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award;
  4. Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of the Department, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by the Federal awarding agency);
  5. Withhold further Federal awards for the Project or program;
  6. Take other remedies that may be legally available.
- vi. As a condition of receiving this Federal award, the Agency shall permit the Department or its designee, the CFO, or State of Florida Auditor General access to the Agency's records, including financial statements, the independent auditor's working papers, and project records as necessary. Records related to unresolved audit findings, appeals, or litigation shall be retained until the action is complete or the dispute is resolved.
- vii. The Department's contact information for requirements under this part is as follows:

Office of Comptroller, MS 24  
 605 Suwannee Street  
 Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0450  
[FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us)

**State Funded:**

- a. In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, monitoring procedures to monitor the Agency's use of state financial assistance may include but not be limited to on-site visits by Department staff and/or other procedures, including reviewing any required performance and financial reports, following up, ensuring corrective action, and issuing management decisions on weaknesses found through audits when those findings pertain to state financial assistance awarded through the Department by this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, the Agency agrees to comply and cooperate fully with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by the Department. The Agency further agrees to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations, or audits deemed necessary by the Department, the Department of Financial Services (DFS), or State of Florida Auditor General.
- b. The Agency, a "nonstate entity" as defined by Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, as a recipient of state financial assistance awarded by the Department through this Agreement, is subject to the following requirements:
  - i. In the event the Agency meets the audit threshold requirements established by Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, the Agency must have a State single or project-specific audit conducted for such fiscal year in accordance with Section 215.97, Florida Statutes; applicable rules of the Department of Financial Services; and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General. **Exhibit "G", Audit Requirements for Awards of State Financial Assistance**, to this Agreement indicates state financial

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/18

assistance awarded through the Department by this Agreement needed by the Agency to further comply with the requirements of Section 215.97, Florida Statutes. In determining the state financial assistance expended in a fiscal year, the Agency shall consider all sources of state financial assistance, including state financial assistance received from the Department by this Agreement, other state agencies, and other nonstate entities. State financial assistance does not include Federal direct or pass-through awards and resources received by a nonstate entity for Federal program matching requirements.

- ii. In connection with the audit requirements, the Agency shall ensure that the audit complies with the requirements of Section 215.97(8), Florida Statutes. This includes submission of a financial reporting package as defined by Section 215.97(2)(e), Florida Statutes, and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General.
- iii. In the event the Agency does not meet the audit threshold requirements established by Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, the Agency is exempt for such fiscal year from the state single audit requirements of Section 215.97, Florida Statutes. However, the Agency must provide a single audit exemption statement to the Department at [FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us) no later than nine months after the end of the Agency's audit period for each applicable audit year. In the event the Agency does not meet the audit threshold requirements established by Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, in a fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, the cost of the audit must be paid from the Agency's resources (*i.e.*, the cost of such an audit must be paid from the Agency's resources obtained from other than State entities).
- iv. In accordance with Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, copies of financial reporting packages required by this Agreement shall be submitted to:

Florida Department of Transportation  
Office of Comptroller, MS 24  
605 Suwannee Street  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0405  
[FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us)

And

State of Florida Auditor General  
Local Government Audits/342  
111 West Madison Street, Room 401  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1450  
Email: [flaudgen](mailto:flaudgen) [localgovt@aud.state.fl.us](mailto:localgovt@aud.state.fl.us)

- v. Any copies of financial reporting packages, reports, or other information required to be submitted to the Department shall be submitted timely in accordance with Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, as applicable.
- vi. The Agency, when submitting financial reporting packages to the Department for audits done in accordance with Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, should indicate the date the reporting package was delivered to the Agency in correspondence accompanying the reporting package.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 726-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/18

- vii. Upon receipt, and within six months, the Department will review the Agency's financial reporting package, including corrective action plans and management letters, to the extent necessary to determine whether timely and appropriate corrective action on all deficiencies has been taken pertaining to the state financial assistance provided through the Department by this Agreement. If the Agency fails to have an audit conducted consistent with Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, the Department may take appropriate corrective action to enforce compliance.
  - viii. As a condition of receiving state financial assistance, the Agency shall permit the Department or its designee, DFS, or the Auditor General access to the Agency's records, including financial statements, the independent auditor's working papers, and project records as necessary. Records related to unresolved audit findings, appeals, or litigation shall be retained until the action is complete or the dispute is resolved.
- c. The Agency shall retain sufficient records demonstrating its compliance with the terms of this Agreement for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued and shall allow the Department or its designee, DFS, or State of Florida Auditor General access to such records upon request. The Agency shall ensure that the audit working papers are made available to the Department or its designee, DFS, or State of Florida Auditor General upon request for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by the Department.

**16. Notices and Approvals.** Notices and approvals referenced in this Agreement must be obtained in writing from the Parties' respective Administrators or their designees.

**17. Restrictions, Prohibitions, Controls and Labor Provisions:**

- a. **Convicted Vendor List.** A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.
- b. **Discriminatory Vendor List.** In accordance with Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the Discriminatory Vendor List, kept by the Florida Department of Management Services, may not submit a bid on a contract to provide goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity.
- c. **Non-Responsible Contractors.** An entity or affiliate who has had its Certificate of Qualification suspended, revoked, denied, or have further been determined by the Department to be a non-responsible contractor, may not submit a bid or perform work for the construction or repair of a public building or public work on a contract with the Agency.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

- d. **Prohibition on Using Funds for Lobbying.** No funds received pursuant to this Agreement may be expended for lobbying the Florida Legislature, judicial branch, or any state agency, in accordance with Section 216.347, Florida Statutes.
- e. **Unauthorized Aliens.** The Department shall consider the employment by any contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If the contractor knowingly employs unauthorized aliens, such violation will be cause for unilateral cancellation of this Agreement.
- f. **Procurement of Construction Services.** If the Project is procured pursuant to Chapter 255, Florida Statutes, for construction services and at the time of the competitive solicitation for the Project, 50 percent or more of the cost of the Project is to be paid from state-appropriated funds, then the Agency must comply with the requirements of Section 255.0991, Florida Statutes.
- g. **E-Verify.** The Agency shall:
  - i. Utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Agency during the term of the contract; and
  - ii. Expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.
- h. **Design Services and Construction Engineering and Inspection Services.** If the Project is wholly or partially funded by the Department and administered by a local governmental entity, except for a seaport listed in Section 311.09, Florida Statutes, the entity performing design and construction engineering and inspection services may not be the same entity.

**18. Indemnification and Insurance:**

- a. It is specifically agreed between the Parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this Agreement to create in the public or any member thereof, a third party beneficiary under this Agreement, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement. The Agency guarantees the payment of all just claims for materials, supplies, tools, or labor and other just claims against the Agency or any subcontractor, in connection with this Agreement. Additionally, to the extent permitted by law and as limited by and pursuant to the provisions of Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, the Agency shall indemnify and hold harmless the State of Florida, Department of Transportation, including the Department's officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful misconduct of the Agency and persons employed or utilized by the Agency in the performance of this Agreement. This indemnification shall survive the termination of this Agreement. Nothing contained in this paragraph is intended to nor shall it constitute a waiver of the State of Florida and the Agency's sovereign immunity. Additionally, the Agency agrees to include the following indemnification in all contracts with contractors/subcontractors and consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with this Agreement:

"To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency's contractor/consultant shall indemnify and hold harmless the Agency and the State of Florida, Department of Transportation, including the Department's officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses and costs,

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-900-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness or intentional wrongful misconduct of the contractor/consultant and persons employed or utilized by the contractor/consultant in the performance of this Agreement.

This indemnification shall survive the termination of this Agreement. Nothing contained in this paragraph is intended to nor shall it constitute a waiver of the State of Florida and the Agency's sovereign immunity."

- b. The Agency shall provide Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with Florida's Workers' Compensation law for all employees. If subletting any of the work, ensure that the subcontractor(s) and subconsultant(s) have Workers' Compensation Insurance for their employees in accordance with Florida's Workers' Compensation law. If using "leased employees" or employees obtained through professional employer organizations ("PEO's"), ensure that such employees are covered by Workers' Compensation Insurance through the PEO's or other leasing entities. Ensure that any equipment rental agreements that include operators or other personnel who are employees of independent contractors, sole proprietorships, or partners are covered by insurance required under Florida's Workers' Compensation law.
- c. If the Agency elects to self-perform the Project, then the Agency may self-insure. If the Agency elects to hire a contractor or consultant to perform the Project, then the Agency shall carry, or cause its contractor or consultant to carry, Commercial General Liability insurance providing continuous coverage for all work or operations performed under this Agreement. Such insurance shall be no more restrictive than that provided by the latest occurrence form edition of the standard Commercial General Liability Coverage Form (ISO Form CG 00 01) as filed for use in the State of Florida. The Agency shall cause, or cause its contractor or consultant to cause, the Department to be made an Additional Insured as to such insurance. Such coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis and shall include Products/Completed Operations coverage. The coverage afforded to the Department as an Additional Insured shall be primary as to any other available insurance and shall not be more restrictive than the coverage afforded to the Named Insured. The limits of coverage shall not be less than \$1,000,000 for each occurrence and not less than a \$5,000,000 annual general aggregate, inclusive of amounts provided by an umbrella or excess policy. The limits of coverage described herein shall apply fully to the work or operations performed under the Agreement, and may not be shared with or diminished by claims unrelated to the Agreement. The policy/ies and coverage described herein may be subject to a deductible and such deductibles shall be paid by the Named Insured. No policy/ies or coverage described herein may contain or be subject to a Retention or a Self-Insured Retention unless the Agency is a state agency or subdivision of the State of Florida that elects to self-perform the Project. Prior to the execution of the Agreement, and at all renewal periods which occur prior to final acceptance of the work, the Department shall be provided with an ACORD Certificate of Liability Insurance reflecting the coverage described herein. The Department shall be notified in writing within ten days of any cancellation, notice of cancellation, lapse, renewal, or proposed change to any policy or coverage described herein. The Department's approval or failure to disapprove any policy/ies, coverage, or ACORD Certificates shall not relieve or excuse any obligation to procure and maintain the insurance required herein, nor serve as a waiver of any rights or defenses the Department may have.
- d. When the Agreement includes the construction of a railroad grade crossing, railroad overpass or underpass structure, or any other work or operations within the limits of the railroad right-of-way, including any encroachments thereon from work or operations in the vicinity of the railroad right-of-way, the Agency shall, or cause its contractor to, in addition to the insurance coverage required above, procure and maintain Railroad Protective Liability Coverage (ISO Form CG 00 35) where the railroad is the Named Insured and where the limits are not less than \$2,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and/or property damage per



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/18

occurrence, and with an annual aggregate limit of not less than \$6,000,000. The railroad shall also be added along with the Department as an Additional Insured on the policy/ies procured pursuant to the paragraph above. Prior to the execution of the Agreement, and at all renewal periods which occur prior to final acceptance of the work, both the Department and the railroad shall be provided with an ACORD Certificate of Liability Insurance reflecting the coverage described herein. The insurance described herein shall be maintained through final acceptance of the work. Both the Department and the railroad shall be notified in writing within ten days of any cancellation, notice of cancellation, renewal, or proposed change to any policy or coverage described herein. The Department's approval or failure to disapprove any policy/ies, coverage, or ACORD Certificates shall not relieve or excuse any obligation to procure and maintain the insurance required herein, nor serve as a waiver of any rights the Department may have.

- e. When the Agreement involves work on or in the vicinity of utility-owned property or facilities, the utility shall be added along with the Department as an Additional Insured on the Commercial General Liability policy/ies procured above.

**19. Miscellaneous:**

- a. **Environmental Regulations.** The Agency will be solely responsible for compliance with all applicable environmental regulations and for any liability arising from non-compliance with these regulations, and will reimburse the Department for any loss incurred in connection therewith.
- b. **Non-Admission of Liability.** In no event shall the making by the Department of any payment to the Agency constitute or be construed as a waiver by the Department of any breach of covenant or any default which may then exist on the part of the Agency and the making of such payment by the Department, while any such breach or default shall exist, shall in no way impair or prejudice any right or remedy available to the Department with respect to such breach or default.
- c. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected. In such an instance, the remainder would then continue to conform to the terms and requirements of applicable law.
- d. **Agency not an agent of Department.** The Agency and the Department agree that the Agency, its employees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, and subconsultants are not agents of the Department as a result of this Agreement.
- e. **Bonus or Commission.** By execution of the Agreement, the Agency represents that it has not paid and, also agrees not to pay, any bonus or commission for the purpose of obtaining an approval of its application for the financing hereunder.
- f. **Non-Contravention of State Law.** Nothing in the Agreement shall require the Agency to observe or enforce compliance with any provision or perform any act or do any other thing in contravention of any applicable state law. If any of the provisions of the Agreement violate any applicable state law, the Agency will at once notify the Department in writing so that appropriate changes and modifications may be made by the Department and the Agency to the end that the Agency may proceed as soon as possible with the Project.
- g. **Execution of Agreement.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute the same Agreement. A facsimile or electronic transmission of this Agreement with a signature on behalf of a party will be legal and binding on such party.



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 728-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/18

- h. **Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN).** If the FAIN is not available prior to execution of the Agreement, the Department may unilaterally add the FAIN to the Agreement without approval of the Agency and without an amendment to the Agreement. If this occurs, an updated Agreement that includes the FAIN will be provided to the Agency and uploaded to the Department of Financial Services' Florida Accountability Contract Tracking System (FACTS).
- i. **Inspector General Cooperation.** The Agency agrees to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes.
- j. **Law, Forum, and Venue.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. In the event of a conflict between any portion of the contract and Florida law, the laws of Florida shall prevail. The Agency agrees to waive forum and venue and that the Department shall determine the forum and venue in which any dispute under this Agreement is decided.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year written above.

AGENCY Okaloosa County BOCC

By: 

Name: John Hoffstad

Title: County Administrator

STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DocuSigned by:

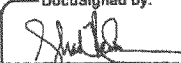
By: 

Name: Tim Smith, P. E.

Title: Director of Transportation Development

STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
Legal Review:

DocuSigned by:



481EE5074C804F5...

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 726-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

**EXHIBIT A**

**Project Description and Responsibilities**

**A. Project Description** (description of Agency's project to provide context, description of project components funded via this Agreement (if not the entire project)): Repaint/Restripe all Runways, Taxiways & Signage at Destin and Bob Sikes

**B. Project Location** (limits, city, county, map): Destin Executive Airport/Destin, FL/Okaloosa

**C. Project Scope** (allowable costs: describe project components, improvement type/service type, approximate timeline, project schedule, project size): See Attachment 1

**D. Deliverable(s)**: See Attachment 1

The project scope identifies the ultimate project deliverables. Deliverables for requisition, payment and invoice purposes will be the incremental progress made toward completion of project scope elements. Supporting documentation will be quantifiable, measurable, and verifiable, to allow for a determination of the amount of incremental progress that has been made, and provide evidence that the payment requested is commensurate with the accomplished incremental progress and costs incurred by the Agency.

**E. Unallowable Costs** (including but not limited to):

**F. Transit Operating Grant Requirements (Transit Only):**

Transit Operating Grants billed as an operational subsidy will require an expenditure detail report from the Agency that matches the invoice period. The expenditure detail, along with the progress report, will be the required deliverables for Transit Operating Grants.

**EXHIBIT "A"- Attachment 1  
PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

This exhibit forms an integral part of the Public Transportation Grant Agreement (PTGA) to be offered and agreed upon by the State of Florida, Department of Transportation and Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners referenced by the above Financial Project Number.

**PROJECT LOCATION:** Destin Executive Airport (DTS) and Bob Sikes Airport (CEW)

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION, SCOPE OF WORK & DELIVERABLES:** As required by 215.971, F.S., this scope of work includes but is not limited to consultant and design fees, survey, construction inspection costs, mobilization and demobilization, maintenance of traffic, pavement marking removal, surface preparation, pavement markings, and safety barricades, including all materials, equipment, labor, and incidentals required to mark the apron. For signage on both airports, the scope is not limited to planning, programming, consultant and design fees, survey, permitting, construction inspection and administrative support services, mobilization and demobilization, maintenance of traffic, signage, light poles, lighting and communications systems (conduits, fixtures, etc.), including all materials, equipment, labor, and incidentals, needed to install new, or replace/upgrade existing landside lighting systems and roadway signage that provide wayfinding along the landside areas of the airport for tenants and visitors. Scope should include an inventory and condition assessment for the existing lighting and signage systems. The Sponsor will comply with Aviation Program Assurances.

This project will fund the removal or cleaning as required of old airfield pavement markings, addition of new required markings, and updates to airfield directional signs throughout DTS and CEW to comply with FDOT and FAA criteria. Signage updates should match the updated airport layout plans at both airports. The intent is to use funds at each general aviation airport as required to supplement programmed projects or act as stand-alone projects using such contracts as the statewide airfield markings contract established by FDOT Aviation or separate contracts procured through Okaloosa County.

**JUSTIFICATION:** Florida State Statute 330.30 requires airports to meet standards in order to obtain and maintain airport licenses to ensure safe aircraft operations on the airfield. These standards include adequate airfield pavement markings defined further in Chapter 14-60 of Airport Licensing, Registration, and Airspace Protection, specifically section 14-60.007 Airfield Standards for Licensed Airports. Okaloosa County will cost share this PTGA at an 80/20 split with FDOT funds of up to \$500,000.00 and Local Match at \$125,000.00 or more based on project bids.

**Project Location(s) Sketch**

Airfield Pavement Extents at:

**DTS – Destin Executive Airport**



**CEW – Bob Sikes Airport**



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
 GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 726-000-02  
 STRATEGIC  
 DEVELOPMENT  
 OGC 10/19

**EXHIBIT B**

**Schedule of Financial Assistance**

FUNDS AWARDED TO THE AGENCY AND REQUIRED MATCHING FUNDS PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT  
 CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:

**A. Fund Type and Fiscal Year:**

Financial Management Number	Fund Type	FLAIR Category	State Fiscal Year	Object Code	CSFA/CFDA Number	CSFA/CFDA Title or Funding Source Description	Funding Amount
425615-4-94-01	DPTO	088719	2020	751000	55.004	Aviation Grant Program	\$500,000
425615-4-94-01	LF	088719	2020	751000	55.004	Aviation Grant Program	\$125,000
<b>Total Financial Assistance</b>							<b>\$625,000</b>

**B. Estimate of Project Costs by Grant Phase:**

Phases*	State	Local	Federal	Totals	State %	Local %	Federal %
Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmental/Design/Construction	\$500,000	\$125,000	\$0	\$625,000	80.00	20.00	0.00
Capital Equipment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Match to Direct Federal Funding	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mobility Management (Transit Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$500,000</b>	<b>\$125,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$625,000</b>			

\*Shifting items between these grant phases requires execution of an Amendment to the Public Transportation Grant Agreement.

**BUDGET/COST ANALYSIS CERTIFICATION AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 216.3475, FLORIDA STATUTES:**

I certify that the cost for each line item budget category (grant phase) has been evaluated and determined to be allowable, reasonable, and necessary as required by Section 216.3475, Florida Statutes. Documentation is on file evidencing the methodology used and the conclusions reached.

Quinton Williams

Department Grant Manager Name

*Quinton Williams*

Signature

*2/26/2020*

Date

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 726-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OSG 10/18

**EXHIBIT C**

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONSTRUCTION**

**1. Design and Construction Standards and Required Approvals.**

- a. The Agency understands that it is responsible for the preparation and certification of all design plans for the Project. The Agency shall hire a qualified consultant for the design phase of the Project or, if applicable, the Agency shall require their design-build contractor or construction management contractor to hire a qualified consultant for the design phase of the Project.
- b. Execution of this Agreement by both Parties shall be deemed a Notice to Proceed to the Agency for the design phase or other non-construction phases of the Project. If the Project involves a construction phase, the Agency shall not begin the construction phase of the Project until the Department issues a Notice to Proceed for the construction phase. Prior to commencing the construction work described in this Agreement, the Agency shall request a Notice to Proceed from the Department's Project Manager, Quinton Williams (email: [quinton.williams@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:quinton.williams@dot.state.fl.us)) or from an appointed designee. Any construction phase work performed prior to the execution of this required Notice to Proceed is not subject to reimbursement.
- c. The Agency will provide one (1) copy of the final design plans and specifications and final bid documents to the Department's Project Manager prior to bidding or commencing construction of the Project.
- d. The Agency shall require the Agency's contractor to post a payment and performance bond in accordance with applicable law(s).
- e. The Agency shall be responsible to ensure that the construction work under this Agreement is performed in accordance with the approved construction documents, and that the construction work will meet all applicable Agency and Department standards.
- f. Upon completion of the work authorized by this Agreement, the Agency shall notify the Department in writing of the completion of construction of the Project; and for all design work that originally required certification by a Professional Engineer, this notification shall contain an Engineer's Certification of Compliance, signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer, the form of which is attached to this Exhibit. The certification shall state that work has been completed in compliance with the Project construction plans and specifications. If any deviations are found from the approved plans or specifications, the certification shall include a list of all deviations along with an explanation that justifies the reason to accept each deviation.

**2. Construction on the Department's Right of Way.** If the Project involves construction on the Department's right-of-way, then the following provisions apply to any and all portions of the Project that are constructed on the Department's right-of-way:

- a. The Agency shall hire a qualified contractor using the Agency's normal bid procedures to perform the construction work for the Project. The Agency must certify that the installation of the Project is completed by a Contractor prequalified by the Department as required by Section 2 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (2016), as amended, unless otherwise approved by the Department in writing or the Contractor exhibits past project experience in the last five years that are comparable in scale, composition, and overall quality to the site characterized within the scope of services of this Project.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

- b. Construction Engineering Inspection (CEI) services will be provided by the Agency by hiring a Department prequalified consultant firm including one individual that has completed the Advanced Maintenance of Traffic Level Training, unless otherwise approved by the Department in writing. The CEI staff shall be present on the Project at all times that the contractor is working. Administration of the CEI staff shall be under the responsible charge of a State of Florida Licensed Professional Engineer who shall provide the certification that all design and construction for the Project meets the minimum construction standards established by Department. The Department shall approve all CEI personnel. The CEI firm shall not be the same firm as that of the Engineer of Record for the Project. The Department shall have the right, but not the obligation, to perform independent assurance testing during the course of construction of the Project. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Department may issue a written waiver of the CEI requirement for portions of Projects involving the construction of bus shelters, stops, or pads.
- c. The Project shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the latest edition of the Department's Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the Department Design Standards, and the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD). The following guidelines shall apply as deemed appropriate by the Department: the Department Structures Design Manual, AASHTO Guide Specifications for the Design of Pedestrian Bridges, AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Florida Design Manual, Manual for Uniform Minimum Standards for Design, Construction and Maintenance for Streets and Highways (the "Florida Green Book"), and the Department Traffic Engineering Manual. The Agency will be required to submit any construction plans required by the Department for review and approval prior to any work being commenced. Should any changes to the plans be required during construction of the Project, the Agency shall be required to notify the Department of the changes and receive approval from the Department prior to the changes being constructed. The Agency shall maintain the area of the Project at all times and coordinate any work needs of the Department during construction of the Project.
- d. The Agency shall notify the Department a minimum of 48 hours before beginning construction within Department right-of-way. The Agency shall notify the Department should construction be suspended for more than 5 working days. The Department contact person for construction is Quinton Williams.
- e. The Agency shall be responsible for monitoring construction operations and the maintenance of traffic (MOT) throughout the course of the Project in accordance with the latest edition of the Department Standard Specifications, section 102. The Agency is responsible for the development of a MOT plan and making any changes to that plan as necessary. The MOT plan shall be in accordance with the latest version of the Department Design Standards, Index 600 series. Any MOT plan developed by the Agency that deviates from the Department Design Standards must be signed and sealed by a professional engineer. MOT plans will require approval by the Department prior to implementation.
- f. The Agency shall be responsible for locating all existing utilities, both aerial and underground, and for ensuring that all utility locations be accurately documented on the construction plans. All utility conflicts shall be fully resolved directly with the applicable utility.
- g. The Agency will be responsible for obtaining all permits that may be required by other agencies or local governmental entities.
- h. It is hereby agreed by the Parties that this Agreement creates a permissive use only and all improvements located on the Department's right-of-way resulting from this Agreement shall become the property of the Department. Neither the granting of the permission to use the Department right of way nor the placing of facilities upon the Department property shall operate to create or vest any property right to or in the Agency, except as may otherwise be provided in separate agreements. The Agency shall not acquire any right, title, interest or



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

estate in Department right of way, of any nature or kind whatsoever, by virtue of the execution, operation, effect, or performance of this Agreement including, but not limited to, the Agency's use, occupancy or possession of Department right of way. The Parties agree that this Agreement does not, and shall not be construed to, grant credit for any future transportation concurrency requirements pursuant to Chapter 163, F.S.

- i. The Agency shall not cause any liens or encumbrances to attach to any portion of the Department's property, including but not limited to, the Department's right-of-way.
- j. The Agency shall perform all required testing associated with the design and construction of the Project. Testing results shall be made available to the Department upon request. The Department shall have the right to perform its own independent testing during the course of the Project.
- k. The Agency shall exercise the rights granted herein and shall otherwise perform this Agreement in a good and workmanlike manner, with reasonable care, in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and all applicable federal, state, local, administrative, regulatory, safety and environmental laws, codes, rules, regulations, policies, procedures, guidelines, standards and permits, as the same may be constituted and amended from time to time, including, but not limited to, those of the Department, applicable Water Management District, Florida Department of Environmental Protection, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the United States Army Corps of Engineers, the United States Coast Guard and local governmental entities.
- l. If the Department determines a condition exists which threatens the public's safety, the Department may, at its discretion, cause construction operations to cease and immediately have any potential hazards removed from its right-of-way at the sole cost, expense, and effort of the Agency. The Agency shall bear all construction delay costs incurred by the Department.
- m. The Agency shall be responsible to maintain and restore all features that might require relocation within the Department right-of-way.
- n. The Agency will be solely responsible for clean up or restoration required to correct any environmental or health hazards that may result from construction operations.
- o. The acceptance procedure will include a final "walk-through" by Agency and Department personnel. Upon completion of construction, the Agency will be required to submit to the Department final as-built plans and an engineering certification that construction was completed in accordance to the plans. Submittal of the final as-built plans shall include one complete set of the signed and sealed plans on 11" X 17" plan sheets and an electronic copy prepared in Portable Document Format (PDF). Prior to the termination of this Agreement, the Agency shall remove its presence, including, but not limited to, all of the Agency's property, machinery, and equipment from Department right-of-way and shall restore those portions of Department right of way disturbed or otherwise altered by the Project to substantially the same condition that existed immediately prior to the commencement of the Project.
- p. If the Department determines that the Project is not completed in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the Department shall deliver written notification of such to the Agency. The Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of the Department's written notice, or such other time as the Agency and the Department mutually agree to in writing, to complete the Project and provide the Department with written notice of the same (the "Notice of Completion"). If the Agency fails to timely deliver the Notice of Completion, or if it is determined that the Project is not properly completed after receipt of the Notice of Completion, the Department, within its discretion may: 1) provide the Agency with written authorization granting such additional time as the Department deems appropriate to correct the deficiency(ies); or 2) correct the deficiency(ies) at the Agency's sole cost and expense,



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/18

without Department liability to the Agency for any resulting loss or damage to property, including, but not limited to, machinery and equipment. If the Department elects to correct the deficiency(ies), the Department shall provide the Agency with an invoice for the costs incurred by the Department and the Agency shall pay the invoice within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice.

- q. The Agency shall implement best management practices for erosion and pollution control to prevent violation of state water quality standards. The Agency shall be responsible for the correction of any erosion, shoaling, or water quality problems that result from the construction of the Project.
- r. Portable Traffic Monitoring Site (PTMS) or a Telemetry Traffic Monitoring Site (TTMS) may exist within the vicinity of your proposed work. It is the responsibility of the Agency to locate and avoid damage to these sites. If a PTMS or TTMS is encountered during construction, the Department must be contacted immediately.
- s. During construction, highest priority must be given to pedestrian safety. If permission is granted to temporarily close a sidewalk, it should be done with the express condition that an alternate route will be provided, and shall continuously maintain pedestrian features to meet Americans Disability Act (ADA) standards.
- t. Restricted hours of operation will be as follows, unless otherwise approved by the Department's District Construction Engineer or designee (insert hours and days of the week for restricted operation):
- u. Lane closures on the state road system must be coordinated with the Public Information Office at least two weeks prior to the closure. The contact information for the Department's Public Information Office is:

Insert District PIO contact info:  
850-330-1205

**Note: (Highlighted sections indicate need to confirm information with District Office or appropriate DOT person managing the Agreement)**

- 3. **Engineer's Certification of Compliance.** The Agency shall complete and submit the following Notice of Completion and if applicable Engineer's Certification of Compliance to the Department upon completion of the construction phase of the Project.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-009-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

**ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE**

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION GRANT AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN  
THE STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
and \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTMENT CONTRACT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

In accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Public Transportation Grant Agreement, the undersigned certifies that all work which originally required certification by a Professional Engineer has been completed in compliance with the Project construction plans and specifications. If any deviations have been made from the approved plans, a list of all deviations, along with an explanation that justifies the reason to accept each deviation, will be attached to this Certification. Also, with submittal of this certification, the Agency shall furnish the Department a set of "as-built" plans for construction on the Department's Right of Way certified by the Engineer of Record/CEI.

By: \_\_\_\_\_ P.E.

SEAL:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/18

**EXHIBIT D**

**AGENCY RESOLUTION**

***PLEASE SEE ATTACHED***

**RESOLUTION 20- 21**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA; APPROVING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION GRANT AGREEMENT (FIN PROJECT 42561549401) FOR THE PURPOSE OF REPAINT/RESTRIPE ALL RUNWAYS, TAXIWAYS, AND SIGNAGE AT DESTIN AND BOB SIKES AIRPORTS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF THE AGREEMENT AND ALL RELATED DOCUMENTS; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

**WHEREAS**, the Florida Department of Transportation has been granted the authority to enter into a Public Transportation Grant Agreement (PTGA) with Okaloosa County granting funding to undertake the resolved project, and

**WHEREAS**, the County agrees to provide matching funding as presented in Exhibit "B" of the attached Public Transportation Grant Agreement (PTGA), and to abide by the mutual covenants, promises and representations contained therein;

**NOW THEREFORE**, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Okaloosa County as follows;

1. The Board has the authority to enter into grant agreements for the attached PTGA.

2. The Board's registered agent in Florida shall be the Grants Manager. The Registered Agent's address is: 1250 N. Eglin Parkway, Suite 102, Shalimar, FL 32579.

3. The Board authorizes the County Administrator, or in the County Administrator's absence, the Grants Manager, to sign any and all agreements, contracts, all assurances, warranties, certifications and any other documents, which may be required in connection with the grant application and agreement or subsequent grant and contract related documents.

4. The Board authorizes the Grants Manager to sign any reimbursement invoices on the behalf of the County.
5. This Resolution is effective upon adoption and execution.

DULY ADOPTED THIS 18th day of February, 2020.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
OF OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

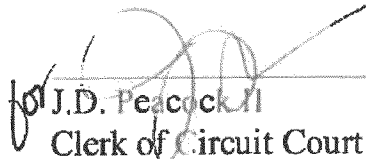


Robert A. "Trey" Goodwin III  
Chairman, Board of County Commissioners



ATTEST:

CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA



J.D. Peacock II  
Clerk of Circuit Court



APPROVED AS TO FORM:



Lynn M. Heshihara, County Attorney

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 726-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/10

**EXHIBIT E**

**PROGRAM SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS - AVIATION  
AVIATION PROGRAM ASSURANCES**

**A. General.**

1. The assurances herein shall form an integral part of the Agreement between the Department and the Agency.
2. These assurances delineate the obligations of the Parties to this Agreement to ensure their commitment and compliance with specific provisions of Exhibit "A", **Project Description and Responsibilities**, and Exhibit "B", **Schedule of Financial Assistance**, as well as serving to protect public investment in public-use airports and the continued viability of the Florida Aviation System.
3. The Agency shall comply with the assurances as specified in this Agreement.
4. The terms and assurances of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect throughout the useful life of a facility developed; equipment acquired; or Project items installed within a facility for an airport development or noise compatibility program project, but shall not exceed 20 years from the effective date of this Agreement.
5. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms and assurances of this Agreement regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the property is used as a public airport.
6. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms and assurances of this Agreement with respect to real property acquired with funds provided by this Agreement.
7. Subject to appropriations, the Department shall continue to comply with its financial commitment to this Project under the terms of this Agreement, until such time as the Department may determine that the Agency has failed to comply with the terms and assurances of this Agreement.
8. An Agency that has been determined by the Department to have failed to comply with either the terms of these Assurances, or the terms of the Agreement, or both, shall be notified, in writing, by the Department, identifying the specifics of the non-compliance and any corrective action by the Agency to remedy the failure.
9. Failure by the Agency to satisfactorily remedy the non-compliance shall absolve the Department's continued financial commitment to this Project and immediately require the Agency to repay the Department the full amount of funds expended by the Department on this Project.
10. Any history of failure to comply with the terms and assurances of an Agreement will jeopardize the Agency's eligibility for further state funding of airport projects by the Department.

**B. Agency Compliance Certification.**

1. **General Certification.** The Agency hereby certifies, with respect to this Project, it will comply, within its authority, with all applicable, current laws and rules of the State of Florida and applicable local governments, as well as Department policies, guidelines, and requirements, including but not limited to, the following (latest version of each document):
  - a. **Florida Statutes (F.S.)**
    - Chapter 163, F.S., Intergovernmental Programs
    - Chapter 329, F.S., Aircraft: Title; Liens; Registration; Liens
    - Chapter 330, F.S., Regulation of Aircraft, Pilots, and Airports
    - Chapter 331, F.S., Aviation and Aerospace Facilities and Commerce
    - Chapter 332, F.S., Airports and Other Air Navigation Facilities
    - Chapter 333, F.S., Airport Zoning

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

- b. Florida Administrative Code (FAC)**
    - Chapter 73C-41, FAC, Community Planning; Governing the Procedure for the Submittal and Review of Local Government Comprehensive Plans and Amendments
    - Chapter 14-60, FAC, Airport Licensing, Registration, and Airspace Protection
    - Section 62-256.300, FAC, Open Burning, Prohibitions
    - Section 62-701.320(13), FAC, Solid Waste Management Facility Permit Requirements, General, Airport Safety
  - c. Local Government Requirements**
    - Airport Zoning Ordinance
    - Local Comprehensive Plan
  - d. Department Requirements**
    - Eight Steps of Building a New Airport
    - Florida Airport Revenue Use Guide
    - Florida Aviation Project Handbook
    - Guidebook for Airport Master Planning
    - Airport Compatible Land Use Guidebook
- 2. Construction Certification.** The Agency hereby certifies, with respect to a construction-related project, that all design plans and specifications will comply with applicable federal, state, local, and professional standards, as well as Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Advisory Circulars (AC's) and FAA issued waivers thereto, including but not limited to, the following:
  - a. Federal Requirements**
    - FAA AC 70/7460-1, Obstruction Marking and Lighting
    - FAA AC 150/5300-13, Airport Design
    - FAA AC 150/5370-2, Operational Safety on Airports During Construction
    - FAA AC 150/5370-10, Standards for Specifying Construction of Airports
  - b. Local Government Requirements**
    - Local Building Codes
    - Local Zoning Codes
  - c. Department Requirements**
    - Manual of Uniform Minimum Standards for Design, Construction and Maintenance for Streets and Highways (Commonly Referred to as the "Florida Green Book")
    - Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
    - Section 14-60.007, FAC, Airfield Standards for Licensed Airports
    - Standard Specifications for Construction of General Aviation Airports
    - Design Guidelines & Minimum Standard Requirements for T-Hangar Projects
- 3. Land Acquisition Certification.** The Agency hereby certifies, regarding land acquisition, that it will comply with applicable federal and/or state policies, regulations, and laws, including but not limited to the following:
  - a. Federal Requirements**
    - Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970
    - National Environmental Policy of 1969
    - FAA Order 5050.4, National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Instructions for Airport Projects
    - FAA Order 5100.37B, Land Acquisition and Relocation Assistance for Airport Projects
  - b. Florida Requirements**
    - Chapter 73, F.S., Eminent Domain (re: Property Acquired Through Condemnation)
    - Chapter 74, F.S., Proceedings Supplemental to Eminent Domain (re: Condemnation)
    - Section 286.23, F.S., Public Business: Miscellaneous Provisions

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 726-008-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

**C. Agency Authority.**

1. **Legal Authority.** The Agency hereby certifies, with respect to this Agreement, that it has the legal authority to enter into this Agreement and commit to this Project; that a resolution, motion, or similar action has been duly adopted or passed as an official act of the airport sponsor's governing body authorizing this Agreement, including assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the governing body to act on its behalf with respect to this Agreement and to provide any additional information as may be required.
2. **Financial Authority.** The Agency hereby certifies, with respect to this Agreement, that it has sufficient funds available for that portion of the Project costs which are not paid by the U.S. Government or the State of Florida; that it has sufficient funds available to assure future operation and maintenance of items funded by this Project, which it will control; and that authority has been granted by the airport sponsor governing body to commit those funds to this Project.

**D. Agency Responsibilities.** The Agency hereby certifies it currently complies with or will comply with the following responsibilities:

**1. Accounting System.**

- a. The Agency shall create and maintain a separate account to document all of the financial transactions related to the airport as a distinct entity.
- b. The accounting records shall be kept by the Agency or its authorized representative in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and in an accounting system that will facilitate an effective audit in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and Section 215.97, F.S., Florida Single Audit Act.
- c. The Department has the right to audit and inspect all financial records of the Agency upon reasonable notice.

**2. Good Title.**

- a. The Agency holds good title, satisfactory to the Department, to the airport or site thereof, or gives assurance, satisfactory to the Department, that good title will be obtained.
- b. For noise compatibility program projects undertaken on the airport sponsor's property, the Agency holds good title, satisfactory to the Department, to that portion of the property upon which state funds will be expended, or gives assurance, satisfactory to the Department, that good title will be obtained.

**3. Preserving Rights and Powers.**

- a. The Agency shall not take or permit any action which would operate to deprive it of any of the rights and powers necessary to perform any or all of the terms and assurances of this Agreement without the written approval of the Department. Further, the Agency shall act promptly to acquire, extinguish, or modify, in a manner acceptable to the Department, any outstanding rights or claims of right of others which would interfere with such performance by the Agency.
- b. If an arrangement is made for management and operation of the airport by any entity or person other than the Agency or an employee of the Agency, the Agency shall reserve sufficient rights and authority to ensure that the airport will be operated and maintained in accordance with the terms and assurances of this Agreement.

**4. Hazard Removal and Mitigation.**



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

- a. For airport hazards located on airport controlled property, the Agency shall clear and protect terminal airspace required for instrument and visual operations at the airport (including established minimum flight altitudes) by removing, lowering, relocating, marking, or lighting or otherwise mitigating existing airport hazards and by preventing the establishment or creation of future airport hazards.
- b. For airport hazards not located on airport controlled property, the Agency shall work in conjunction with the governing public authority or private land owner of the property to clear and protect terminal airspace required for instrument and visual operations at the airport (including established minimum flight altitudes) by removing, lowering, relocating, marking, or lighting or otherwise mitigating existing airport hazards and by preventing the establishment or creation of future airport hazards. The Agency may enter into an agreement with surrounding property owners or pursue available legal remedies to remove potential hazards to air navigation.

**5. Airport Compatible Land Use.**

- a. The Agency assures that appropriate airport zoning ordinances are in place consistent with Section 333.03, F.S., or if not in place, that it will take appropriate action necessary to ensure local government adoption of an airport zoning ordinance or execution of an interlocal agreement with another local government body having an airport zoning ordinance, consistent with the provisions of Section 333.03, F.S.
- b. The Agency assures that it will disapprove or oppose any attempted alteration or creation of objects, natural or man-made, dangerous to navigable airspace or that would adversely affect the current or future levels of airport operations.
- c. The Agency assures that it will disapprove or oppose any attempted change in local land use development regulations that would adversely affect the current or future levels of airport operations by creation or expansion of airport incompatible land use areas.

**6. Consistency with Local Government Plans.**

- a. The Agency assures the Project is consistent with the currently existing and planned future land use development plans approved by the local government having jurisdictional responsibility for the area surrounding the airport.
- b. The Agency assures that it has given fair consideration to the interest of local communities and has had reasonable consultation with those parties affected by the Project.
- c. The Agency shall consider and take appropriate actions, if deemed warranted by the Agency, to adopt the current, approved Airport Master Plan into the local government comprehensive plan.

**7. Consistency with Airport Master Plan and Airport Layout Plan.**

- a. The Agency assures that the project, covered by the terms and assurances of this Agreement, is consistent with the most current Airport Master Plan.
- b. The Agency assures that the Project, covered by the terms and assurances of this Agreement, is consistent with the most current, approved Airport Layout Plan (ALP), which shows:
  - 1) The boundaries of the airport and all proposed additions thereto, together with the boundaries of all offsite areas owned or controlled by the Agency for airport purposes and proposed additions thereto;
  - 2) The location and nature of all existing and proposed airport facilities and structures (such as runways, taxiways, aprons, terminal buildings, hangars, and roads), including all proposed extensions and reductions of existing airport facilities; and
  - 3) The location of all existing and proposed non-aviation areas on airport property and of all existing improvements thereon.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

- c. The Agency assures that it will not make or permit any changes or alterations on the airport or any of its facilities that are not consistent with the Airport Master Plan and the Airport Layout Plan, as approved by the Department.
- d. Original Airport Master Plans and Airport Layout Plans and each amendment, revision, or modification thereof, will be subject to the approval of the Department.

**8. Airport Financial Plan.**

- a. The Agency assures that it will develop and maintain a cost-feasible Airport financial plan to accomplish the projects necessary to achieve the proposed airport improvements identified in the Airport Master Plan and depicted in the Airport Layout Plan, and any updates thereto. The Agency's Airport financial plan must comply with the following conditions:
  - 1) The Airport financial plan will be a part of the Airport Master Plan.
  - 2) The Airport financial plan will realistically assess project phasing considering availability of state and local funding and likelihood of federal funding under the FAA's priority system.
  - 3) The Airport financial plan will not include Department funding for projects that are inconsistent with the local government comprehensive plan.
- b. All Project cost estimates contained in the Airport financial plan shall be entered into and kept current in the Florida Aviation Database (FAD) Joint Automated Capital Improvement Program (JACIP) website.

**9. Airport Revenue.** The Agency assures that all revenue generated by the airport will be expended for capital improvement or operating costs of the airport; the local airport system; or other local facilities which are owned or operated by the owner or operator of the airport and which are directly and substantially related to the air transportation of passengers or property, or for environmental or noise mitigation purposes on or off the airport.

**10. Fee and Rental Structure.**

- a. The Agency assures that it will maintain a fee and rental structure for facilities and services at the airport that it will make the airport as self-sustaining as possible under the circumstances existing at the particular airport.
- b. If this Agreement results in a facility that will be leased or otherwise produce revenue, the Agency assures that the price charged for that facility will be based on the market value.

**11. Public-Private Partnership for Aeronautical Uses.**

- a. If the airport owner or operator and a person or entity that owns an aircraft or an airport tenant or potential tenant agree that an aircraft hangar or tenant-specific facility, respectively, is to be constructed on airport property for aircraft storage or tenant use at the expense of the aircraft owner or tenant, the airport owner or operator may grant to the aircraft owner or tenant of the facility a lease that is subject to such terms and conditions on the facility as the airport owner or operator may impose, subject to approval by the Department.
- b. The price charged for said lease will be based on market value, unless otherwise approved by the Department.

**12. Economic Nondiscrimination.**

- a. The Agency assures that it will make the airport available as an airport for public use on reasonable terms without unjust discrimination to all types, kinds and classes of aeronautical activities, including commercial aeronautical activities offering services to the public.
  - 1) The Agency may establish such reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, conditions to be met by all users of the airport as may be necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the airport.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

- 2) The Agency may prohibit or limit any given type, kind or class of aeronautical use of the airport if such action is necessary for the safe operation of the airport or necessary to serve the civil aviation needs of the public.
    - b. The Agency assures that each airport Fixed-Based Operator (FBO) shall be subject to the same rates, fees, rentals, and other charges as are uniformly applicable to all other FBOs making the same or similar uses of such airport and utilizing the same or similar facilities.
13. **Air and Water Quality Standards.** The Agency assures that all projects involving airport location, major runway extension, or runway location will be located, designed, constructed, and operated so as to comply with applicable air and water quality standards.
14. **Operations and Maintenance.**
  - a. The Agency assures that the airport and all facilities, which are necessary to serve the aeronautical users of the airport, shall be operated at all times in a safe and serviceable condition and in accordance with the minimum standards as may be required or prescribed by applicable federal and state agencies for maintenance and operation, as well as minimum standards established by the Department for State of Florida licensing as a public-use airport.
    - 1) The Agency assures that it will not cause or permit any activity or action thereon which would interfere with its use for airport purposes.
    - 2) Except in emergency situations, any proposal to temporarily close the airport for non-aeronautical purposes must first be approved by the Department.
    - 3) The Agency assures that it will have arrangements for promptly notifying airmen of any condition affecting aeronautical use of the airport.
  - b. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require that the airport be operated for aeronautical use during temporary periods when adverse weather conditions interfere with safe airport operations.
15. **Federal Funding Eligibility.**
  - a. The Agency assures it will take appropriate actions to maintain federal funding eligibility for the airport and it will avoid any action that renders the airport ineligible for federal funding.
  - b. If the Agency becomes ineligible for federal funding of airport projects, such determination will render the Agency ineligible for state funding of airport projects.
16. **Project Implementation.**
  - a. The Agency assures that it will begin making expenditures or incurring obligations pertaining to this Project within one year after the effective date of this Agreement.
  - b. The Agency may request a one-year extension of this one-year time period, subject to approval by the Department District Secretary or designee.
  - c. Failure of the Agency to make expenditures, incur obligations or receive an approved extension may allow the Department to terminate this Agreement.
17. **Exclusive Rights.** The Agency assures that it will not permit any exclusive right for use of the airport by any person providing, or intending to provide, aeronautical services to the public.
18. **Airfield Access.**
  - a. The Agency assures that it will not grant or allow general easement or public access that opens onto or crosses the airport runways, taxiways, flight line, passenger facilities, or any area used for emergency

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

equipment, fuel, supplies, passengers, mail and freight, radar, communications, utilities, and landing systems, including but not limited to flight operations, ground services, emergency services, terminal facilities, maintenance, repair, or storage, except for those normal airport providers responsible for standard airport daily services or during special events at the airport open to the public with limited and controlled access.

- b. The Agency assures that it will not grant or allow general easement or public access to any portion of the airfield from adjacent real property which is not owned, operated, or otherwise controlled by the Agency without prior Department approval.

**19. Retention of Rights and Interests.** The Agency will not sell, lease, encumber, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title or other interests in the real property shown as airport owned or controlled on the current airport layout plan without prior written approval by the Department. It will not sell, lease, encumber, terminate, waive, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title, rights, or other interest in existing noise easements or aviation easements on any property, airport or non-airport, without prior written approval by the Department. These assurances shall not limit the Agency's right to lease airport property for airport-compatible purposes.

**20. Consultant, Contractor, Scope, and Costs.**

- a. The Department has the right to disapprove the Agency's employment of consultants, contractors, and subcontractors for all or any part of this Project if the specific consultants, contractors, or subcontractors have a record of poor project performance with the Department.
- b. Further, the Department maintains the right to disapprove the proposed Project scope and cost of professional services.

**21. Planning Projects.** For all planning projects or other aviation studies, the Agency assures that it will:

- a. Execute the project per the approved project narrative or with approved modifications.
- b. Furnish the Department with such periodic project and work activity reports as indicated in the approved scope of services.
- c. Make such project materials available for public review, unless exempt from public disclosure.
  - 1) Information related to airport security is considered restricted information and is exempt from public dissemination per Sections 119.071(3) and 331.22 F.S.
  - 2) No materials prepared under this Agreement shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country.
- d. Grant the Department unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use any of the material prepared in connection with this Agreement.
- e. If the Project involves developing an Airport Master Plan or an Airport Layout Plan, and any updates thereto, it will be consistent with provisions of the Florida Aviation System Plan, will identify reasonable future growth of the airport and the Agency will comply with the Department airport master planning guidebook, including:
  - 1) Provide copies, in electronic and editable format, of final Project materials to the Department, including computer-aided drafting (CAD) files of the Airport Layout Plan.
  - 2) Develop a cost-feasible financial plan, approved by the Department, to accomplish the projects described in the Airport Master Plan or depicted in the Airport Layout Plan, and any updates thereto. The cost-feasible financial plan shall realistically assess Project phasing considering availability of state and local funding and federal funding under the FAA's priority system.
  - 3) Enter all projects contained in the cost-feasible plan in the Joint Automated Capital Improvement Program (JACIP).

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 726-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

- f. The Agency understands and agrees that Department approval of this Agreement or any planning material developed as part of this Agreement does not constitute or imply any assurance or commitment on the part of the Department to approve any pending or future application for state aviation funding.
- g. The Agency will submit master planning draft and final deliverables for Department and, if required, FAA approval prior to submitting any invoices to the Department for payment.

**22. Land Acquisition Projects.** For the purchase of real property, the Agency assures that it will:

- a. **Laws.** Acquire the land in accordance with federal and/or state laws governing such action.
- b. **Administration.** Maintain direct control of Project administration, including:
  - 1) Maintain responsibility for all related contract letting and administrative procedures related to the purchase of real property.
  - 2) Secure written Department approval to execute each agreement for the purchase of real property with any third party.
  - 3) Ensure a qualified, State-certified general appraiser provides all necessary services and documentation.
  - 4) Furnish the Department with a projected schedule of events and a cash flow projection within 20 calendar days after completion of the review appraisal.
  - 5) Establish a Project account for the purchase of the land.
  - 6) Collect and disburse federal, state, and local project funds.
- c. **Reimbursable Funds.** If funding conveyed by this Agreement is reimbursable for land purchase in accordance with Chapter 332, F.S., the Agency shall comply with the following requirements:
  - 1) The Agency shall apply for a FAA Airport Improvement Program grant for the land purchase within 60 days of executing this Agreement.
  - 2) If federal funds are received for the land purchase, the Agency shall notify the Department, in writing, within 14 calendar days of receiving the federal funds and is responsible for reimbursing the Department within 30 calendar days to achieve normal project federal, state, and local funding shares per Chapter 332, F.S.
  - 3) If federal funds are not received for the land purchase, the Agency shall reimburse the Department within 30 calendar days after the reimbursable funds are due in order to achieve normal project state and local funding shares as described in Chapter 332, F.S.
  - 4) If federal funds are not received for the land purchase and the state share of the purchase is less than or equal to normal state and local funding shares per Chapter 332, F.S., when reimbursable funds are due, no reimbursement to the Department shall be required.
- d. **New Airport.** If this Project involves the purchase of real property for the development of a new airport, the Agency assures that it will:
  - 1) Apply for federal and state funding to construct a paved runway, associated aircraft parking apron, and connecting taxiway within one year of the date of land purchase.
  - 2) Complete an Airport Master Plan within two years of land purchase.
  - 3) Complete airport construction for basic operation within 10 years of land purchase.
- e. **Use of Land.** The Agency assures that it shall use the land for aviation purposes in accordance with the terms and assurances of this Agreement within 10 years of acquisition.
- f. **Disposal of Land.** For the disposal of real property the Agency assures that it will comply with the following:
  - 1) For land purchased for airport development or noise compatibility purposes, the Agency shall, when the land is no longer needed for such purposes, dispose of such land at fair market value and/or make available to the Department an amount equal to the state's proportionate share of its market value.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

- 2) Land will be considered to be needed for airport purposes under this assurance if:
  - a) It serves aeronautical purposes such as a runway protection zone or as a noise buffer.
  - b) Revenue from uses of such land contributes to airport financial self-sufficiency.
- 3) Disposition of land under Sections D.22.f.1. or D.22.f.2. of this Exhibit, above, shall be subject to retention or reservation of any interest or right therein needed to ensure such land will only be used for purposes compatible with noise levels related to airport operations.
- 4) Revenues from the sale of such land must be accounted for as outlined in Section D.1. of this Exhibit, and expended as outlined in Section D.9. of this Exhibit.

**23. Construction Projects.** The Agency assures that it will:

**a. Project Certifications.** Certify Project compliances, including:

- 1) Consultant and contractor selection comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, and policies.
- 2) All design plans and specifications comply with federal, state, and professional standards and applicable FAA advisory circulars, as well as the minimum standards established by the Department for State of Florida licensing as a public-use airport.
- 3) Completed construction complies with all applicable local building codes.
- 4) Completed construction complies with the Project plans and specifications with certification of that fact by the Project Engineer.

**b. Design Development.** For the plans, specifications, construction contract documents, and any and all other engineering, construction, and contractual documents produced by the Engineer, which are hereinafter collectively referred to as "plans", the Engineer will certify that:

- 1) The plans shall be developed in accordance with sound engineering and design principles, and with generally accepted professional standards.
- 2) The plans shall be consistent with the intent of the Project as defined in Exhibit A and Exhibit B of this Agreement.
- 3) The Project Engineer shall perform a review of the certification requirements listed in Section B.2. of this Exhibit, Construction Certification, and make a determination as to their applicability to this Project.
- 4) Development of the plans shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, zoning and permitting requirements, public notice requirements, and other similar regulations.

**c. Inspection and Approval.** The Agency assures that:

- 1) The Agency will provide and maintain competent technical supervision at the construction site throughout the Project to assure that the work conforms to the plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Department, as applicable, for the Project.
- 2) The Agency assures that it will allow the Department to inspect the work and that it will provide any cost and progress reporting, as may be required by the Department.
- 3) The Agency assures that it will take the appropriate corrective action necessary, as required by the Department, for work which does not conform to the Department standards.

**d. Pavement Preventive Maintenance.** The Agency assures that for a project involving replacement or reconstruction of runway or taxiway pavement it has implemented an airport pavement maintenance management program and that it will use such program for the useful life of any pavement constructed, reconstructed, or repaired with state financial assistance at the airport.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/19

**24. Noise Mitigation Projects.** The Agency assures that it will:

- a. **Government Agreements.** For all noise compatibility projects that are carried out by another unit of local government or are on property owned by a unit of local government other than the Agency, the Agency shall enter into an agreement with that government body.
  - 1) The local agreement, satisfactory to the Department, shall obligate the unit of local government to the same terms and assurances that apply to the Agency.
  - 2) The Agency assures that it will take steps to enforce the local agreement if there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the local agreement.
  
- b. **Private Agreements.** For noise compatibility projects on privately owned property:
  - 1) The Agency shall enter into an agreement with the owner of that property to exclude future actions against the airport.
  - 2) The Agency assures that it will take steps to enforce such agreement if there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.

**- End of Exhibit E -**

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 03/10

**EXHIBIT F**

**Contract Payment Requirements  
Florida Department of Financial Services, Reference Guide for State Expenditures  
Cost Reimbursement Contracts**

Invoices for cost reimbursement contracts must be supported by an itemized listing of expenditures by category (salary, travel, expenses, etc.). Supporting documentation shall be submitted for each amount for which reimbursement is being claimed indicating that the item has been paid. Documentation for each amount for which reimbursement is being claimed must indicate that the item has been paid. Check numbers may be provided in lieu of copies of actual checks. Each piece of documentation should clearly reflect the dates of service. Only expenditures for categories in the approved agreement budget may be reimbursed. These expenditures must be allowable (pursuant to law) and directly related to the services being provided.

Listed below are types and examples of supporting documentation for cost reimbursement agreements:

(1) **Salaries:** A payroll register or similar documentation should be submitted. The payroll register should show gross salary charges, fringe benefits, other deductions and net pay. If an individual for whom reimbursement is being claimed is paid by the hour, a document reflecting the hours worked times the rate of pay will be acceptable.

(2) **Fringe Benefits:** Fringe Benefits should be supported by invoices showing the amount paid on behalf of the employee (e.g., insurance premiums paid). If the contract specifically states that fringe benefits will be based on a specified percentage rather than the actual cost of fringe benefits, then the calculation for the fringe benefits amount must be shown.

**Exception:** Governmental entities are not required to provide check numbers or copies of checks for fringe benefits.

(3) **Travel:** Reimbursement for travel must be in accordance with Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, which includes submission of the claim on the approved State travel voucher or electronic means.

(4) **Other direct costs:** Reimbursement will be made based on paid invoices/receipts. If nonexpendable property is purchased using State funds, the contract should include a provision for the transfer of the property to the State when services are terminated. Documentation must be provided to show compliance with Department of Management Services Rule 60A-1.017, Florida Administrative Code, regarding the requirements for contracts which include services and that provide for the contractor to purchase tangible personal property as defined in Section 273.02, Florida Statutes, for subsequent transfer to the State.

(5) **In-house charges:** Charges which may be of an internal nature (e.g., postage, copies, etc.) may be reimbursed on a usage log which shows the units times the rate being charged. The rates must be reasonable.

(6) **Indirect costs:** If the contract specifies that indirect costs will be paid based on a specified rate, then the calculation should be shown.

Contracts between state agencies, and/or contracts between universities may submit alternative documentation to substantiate the reimbursement request that may be in the form of FLAIR reports or other detailed reports.

The Agency shall complete and submit the following Project Close-Out Review Confirmation to the Department after final reimbursement is received.



### Project Close-Out Review Confirmation

Airport: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Number: \_\_\_\_\_ ("Project")

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Total Contract Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Remaining Balance: \_\_\_\_\_

On behalf of \_\_\_\_\_, I acknowledge that the project has been completed in accordance with the terms of the Public Transportation Grant Agreement ("Agreement").

I acknowledge that all contract records relating or pertaining to the Agreement have been reviewed and payments for all submitted invoices have been received in full and there are no outstanding invoices pending submittal. Accordingly, it is understood that all reimbursements have been made under this agreement.

I hereby certify that the aforementioned information is true and correct.

---

Signature - Airport Representative (name and title)

---

Airport Name

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 729-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 10/18

**EXHIBIT G**

**AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR AWARDS OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

**THE STATE RESOURCES AWARDED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:**

**SUBJECT TO SECTION 215.97, FLORIDA STATUTES:-**

**Awarding Agency:** Florida Department of Transportation  
**State Project Title:** Aviation Grant Program  
**CSFA Number:** 55.004  
**\*Award Amount:** \$500,000

\*The award amount may change with amendments

Specific project information for CSFA Number 55.004 is provided at: <https://apps.fldfs.com/fsaa/searchCatalog.aspx>

**COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO STATE RESOURCES AWARDED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT:**

State Project Compliance Requirements for CSFA Number 55.004 are provided at: <https://apps.fldfs.com/fsaa/searchCompliance.aspx>

The State Projects Compliance Supplement is provided at: <https://apps.fldfs.com/fsaa/compliance.aspx>

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Financial Project Number(s): <small>(item-segment-phase-sequence)</small> 425614-6-94-01	Fund(s): Work Activity Code/Function: Federal Number/Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) – Transit only:	DPTO 215	FLAIR Category: 088719
	Federal Award Date:		Object Code: 751000
Contract Number: G2496	Agency DUNS Number:		Org. Code: 55032020329
CFDA Number: N/A			Vendor Number: VF596000765015
CFDA Title: N/A			
CSFA Number: 55.004			
CSFA Title: Aviation Grant Program			

THIS PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION GRANT AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is entered into January 11, 2022, by and between the State of Florida, Department of Transportation, (“Department”), and Okaloosa County, (“Agency”). The Department and the Agency are sometimes referred to in this Agreement as a “Party” and collectively as the “Parties.”

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual benefits to be derived from joint participation on the Project, the Parties agree to the following:

1. **Authority.** The Agency, by Resolution or other form of official authorization, a copy of which is attached as **Exhibit “D”, Agency Resolution** and made a part of this Agreement, has authorized its officers to execute this Agreement on its behalf. The Department has the authority pursuant to Section(s) 332.007, Florida Statutes, to enter into this Agreement.

2. **Purpose of Agreement.** The purpose of this Agreement is to provide for the Department’s participation in Repaint and Restripe VPS Parking and Movement Areas, as further described in **Exhibit “A”, Project Description and Responsibilities**, attached and incorporated into this Agreement (“Project”), to provide Department financial assistance to the Agency, state the terms and conditions upon which Department funds will be provided, and to set forth the manner in which the Project will be undertaken and completed.

3. **Program Area.** For identification purposes only, this Agreement is implemented as part of the Department program area selected below (select all programs that apply):

- Aviation
- Seaports
- Transit
- Intermodal
- Rail Crossing Closure
- Match to Direct Federal Funding (Aviation or Transit)
- (Note: Section 15 and Exhibit G do not apply to federally matched funding)
- Other

4. **Exhibits.** The following Exhibits are attached and incorporated into this Agreement:

- Exhibit A: Project Description and Responsibilities
- Exhibit B: Schedule of Financial Assistance
- \*Exhibit B1: Deferred Reimbursement Financial Provisions
- \*Exhibit B2: Advance Payment Financial Provisions
- \*Exhibit C: Terms and Conditions of Construction
- Exhibit D: Agency Resolution
- Exhibit E: Program Specific Terms and Conditions
- Exhibit F: Contract Payment Requirements
- \*Exhibit G: Audit Requirements for Awards of State Financial Assistance
- \*Exhibit H: Audit Requirements for Awards of Federal Financial Assistance

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
 GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
 STRATEGIC  
 DEVELOPMENT  
 OGC 7/2021

\_\_ \*Additional Exhibit(s):

\*Indicates that the Exhibit is only attached and incorporated if applicable box is selected.

**5. Time.** Unless specified otherwise, all references to “days” within this Agreement refer to calendar days.

**6. Term of Agreement.** This Agreement shall commence upon full execution by both Parties (“Effective Date”) and continue through June 30, 2026. If the Agency does not complete the Project within this time period, this Agreement will expire unless an extension of the time period is requested by the Agency and granted in writing by the Department prior to the expiration of this Agreement. Expiration of this Agreement will be considered termination of the Project. The cost of any work performed prior to the Effective Date or after the expiration date of this Agreement will not be reimbursed by the Department.

a. \_\_ If this box is checked the following provision applies:

Unless terminated earlier, work on the Project shall commence no later than the \_\_ day of \_\_, or within \_\_ days of the issuance of the Notice to Proceed for the construction phase of the Project (if the Project involves construction), whichever date is earlier. The Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this Agreement should the Agency fail to meet the above-required dates.

**7. Amendments, Extensions, and Assignment.** This Agreement may be amended or extended upon mutual written agreement of the Parties. This Agreement shall not be renewed. This Agreement shall not be assigned, transferred, or otherwise encumbered by the Agency under any circumstances without the prior written consent of the Department.

**8. Termination or Suspension of Project.** The Department may, by written notice to the Agency, suspend any or all of the Department’s obligations under this Agreement for the Agency’s failure to comply with applicable law or the terms of this Agreement until such time as the event or condition resulting in such suspension has ceased or been corrected.

a. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if the Department intends to terminate the Agreement, the Department shall notify the Agency of such termination in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination of the Agreement, with instructions to the effective date of termination or specify the stage of work at which the Agreement is to be terminated.

b. The Parties to this Agreement may terminate this Agreement when its continuation would not produce beneficial results commensurate with the further expenditure of funds. In this event, the Parties shall agree upon the termination conditions.

c. If the Agreement is terminated before performance is completed, the Agency shall be paid only for that work satisfactorily performed for which costs can be substantiated. Such payment, however, may not exceed the equivalent percentage of the Department’s maximum financial assistance. If any portion of the Project is located on the Department’s right-of-way, then all work in progress on the Department right-of-way will become the property of the Department and will be turned over promptly by the Agency.

d. In the event the Agency fails to perform or honor the requirements and provisions of this Agreement, the Agency shall promptly refund in full to the Department within thirty (30) days of the termination of the Agreement any funds that were determined by the Department to have been expended in violation of the Agreement.

e. The Department reserves the right to unilaterally cancel this Agreement for failure by the Agency to comply with the Public Records provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

**9. Project Cost:**

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

- a. The estimated total cost of the Project is \$250,000. This amount is based upon **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance**. The timeline for deliverables and distribution of estimated amounts between deliverables within a grant phase, as outlined in **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance**, may be modified by mutual written agreement of the Parties and does not require execution of an **Amendment to the Public Transportation Grant Agreement**. The timeline for deliverables and distribution of estimated amounts between grant phases requires an amendment executed by both Parties in the same form as this Agreement.
- b. The Department agrees to participate in the Project cost up to the maximum amount of \$125,000 and, the Department's participation in the Project shall not exceed 50.00% of the total eligible cost of the Project, and as more fully described in **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance**. The Agency agrees to bear all expenses in excess of the amount of the Department's participation and any cost overruns or deficits involved.

#### 10. Compensation and Payment:

- a. **Eligible Cost.** The Department shall reimburse the Agency for allowable costs incurred as described in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities**, and as set forth in **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance**.
- b. **Deliverables.** The Agency shall provide quantifiable, measurable, and verifiable units of deliverables. Each deliverable must specify the required minimum level of service to be performed and the criteria for evaluating successful completion. The Project and the quantifiable, measurable, and verifiable units of deliverables are described more fully in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities**. Modifications to the deliverables in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities** requires a formal written amendment.
- c. **Invoicing.** Invoices shall be submitted no more often than monthly by the Agency in detail sufficient for a proper pre-audit and post-audit, based on the quantifiable, measurable, and verifiable deliverables as established in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities**. Deliverables and costs incurred must be received and approved by the Department prior to reimbursement. Requests for reimbursement by the Agency shall include an invoice, progress report, and supporting documentation for the deliverables being billed that are acceptable to the Department. The Agency shall use the format for the invoice and progress report that is approved by the Department.
- d. **Supporting Documentation.** Supporting documentation must establish that the deliverables were received and accepted in writing by the Agency and must also establish that the required minimum standards or level of service to be performed based on the criteria for evaluating successful completion as specified in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities** has been met. All costs invoiced shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers evidencing in proper detail the nature and propriety of charges as described in **Exhibit "F", Contract Payment Requirements**.
- e. **Travel Expenses.** The selected provision below is controlling regarding travel expenses:

Travel expenses are NOT eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement.

Travel expenses ARE eligible for reimbursement under this Agreement. Bills for travel expenses specifically authorized in this Agreement shall be submitted on the Department's Contractor Travel Form No. 300-000-06 and will be paid in accordance with Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, and the most current version of the Department's Disbursement Handbook for Employees and Managers.

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

**f. Financial Consequences.** Payment shall be made only after receipt and approval of deliverables and costs incurred unless advance payments are authorized by the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida under Chapters 215 and 216, Florida Statutes, or the Department's Comptroller under Section 334.044(29), Florida Statutes. If the Department determines that the performance of the Agency is unsatisfactory, the Department shall notify the Agency of the deficiency to be corrected, which correction shall be made within a time-frame to be specified by the Department. The Agency shall, within thirty (30) days after notice from the Department, provide the Department with a corrective action plan describing how the Agency will address all issues of contract non-performance, unacceptable performance, failure to meet the minimum performance levels, deliverable deficiencies, or contract non-compliance. If the corrective action plan is unacceptable to the Department, the Agency will not be reimbursed. If the deficiency is subsequently resolved, the Agency may bill the Department for the amount that was previously not reimbursed during the next billing period. If the Agency is unable to resolve the deficiency, the funds shall be forfeited at the end of the Agreement's term.

**g. Invoice Processing.** An Agency receiving financial assistance from the Department should be aware of the following time frames. Inspection or verification and approval of deliverables shall take no longer than 20 days from the Department's receipt of the invoice. The Department has 20 days to deliver a request for payment (voucher) to the Department of Financial Services. The 20 days are measured from the latter of the date the invoice is received or the deliverables are received, inspected or verified, and approved.

If a payment is not available within 40 days, a separate interest penalty at a rate as established pursuant to Section 55.03(1), Florida Statutes, will be due and payable, in addition to the invoice amount, to the Agency. Interest penalties of less than one (1) dollar will not be enforced unless the Agency requests payment. Invoices that have to be returned to an Agency because of Agency preparation errors will result in a delay in the payment. The invoice payment requirements do not start until a properly completed invoice is provided to the Department.

A Vendor Ombudsman has been established within the Department of Financial Services. The duties of this individual include acting as an advocate for Agency who may be experiencing problems in obtaining timely payment(s) from a state agency. The Vendor Ombudsman may be contacted at (850) 413-5516.

**h. Records Retention.** The Agency shall maintain an accounting system or separate accounts to ensure funds and projects are tracked separately. Records of costs incurred under the terms of this Agreement shall be maintained and made available upon request to the Department at all times during the period of this Agreement and for five years after final payment is made. Copies of these records shall be furnished to the Department upon request. Records of costs incurred include the Agency's general accounting records and the Project records, together with supporting documents and records, of the Contractor and all subcontractors performing work on the Project, and all other records of the Contractor and subcontractors considered necessary by the Department for a proper audit of costs.

**i. Progress Reports.** Upon request, the Agency agrees to provide progress reports to the Department in the standard format used by the Department and at intervals established by the Department. The Department will be entitled at all times to be advised, at its request, as to the status of the Project and of details thereof.

**j. Submission of Other Documents.** The Agency shall submit to the Department such data, reports, records, contracts, and other documents relating to the Project as the Department may require as listed in **Exhibit "E", Program Specific Terms and Conditions** attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

- k. Offsets for Claims.** If, after Project completion, any claim is made by the Department resulting from an audit or for work or services performed pursuant to this Agreement, the Department may offset such amount from payments due for work or services done under any agreement that it has with the Agency owing such amount if, upon written demand, payment of the amount is not made within 60 days to the Department. Offsetting any amount pursuant to this paragraph shall not be considered a breach of contract by the Department.
- l. Final Invoice.** The Agency must submit the final invoice on the Project to the Department within 120 days after the completion of the Project. Invoices submitted after the 120-day time period may not be paid.
- m. Department's Performance and Payment Contingent Upon Annual Appropriation by the Legislature.** The Department's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature. If the Department's funding for this Project is in multiple fiscal years, a notice of availability of funds from the Department's project manager must be received prior to costs being incurred by the Agency. See **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance** for funding levels by fiscal year. Project costs utilizing any fiscal year funds are not eligible for reimbursement if incurred prior to funds approval being received. The Department will notify the Agency, in writing, when funds are available.
- n. Limits on Contracts Exceeding \$25,000 and Term more than 1 Year.** In the event this Agreement is in excess of \$25,000 and has a term for a period of more than one year, the provisions of Section 339.135(6)(a), Florida Statutes, are hereby incorporated:

"The Department, during any fiscal year, shall not expend money, incur any liability, or enter into any contract which, by its terms, involves the expenditure of money in excess of the amounts budgeted as available for expenditure during such fiscal year. Any contract, verbal or written, made in violation of this subsection is null and void, and no money may be paid on such contract. The Department shall require a statement from the comptroller of the Department that funds are available prior to entering into any such contract or other binding commitment of funds. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the making of contracts for periods exceeding 1 year, but any contract so made shall be executory only for the value of the services to be rendered or agreed to be paid for in succeeding fiscal years; and this paragraph shall be incorporated verbatim in all contracts of the Department which are for an amount in excess of \$25,000 and which have a term for a period of more than 1 year."

- o. Agency Obligation to Refund Department.** Any Project funds made available by the Department pursuant to this Agreement that are determined by the Department to have been expended by the Agency in violation of this Agreement or any other applicable law or regulation shall be promptly refunded in full to the Department. Acceptance by the Department of any documentation or certifications, mandatory or otherwise permitted, that the Agency files shall not constitute a waiver of the Department's rights as the funding agency to verify all information at a later date by audit or investigation.
- p. Non-Eligible Costs.** In determining the amount of the payment, the Department will exclude all Project costs incurred by the Agency prior to the execution of this Agreement, costs incurred after the expiration of the Agreement, costs that are not provided for in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities**, and as set forth in **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance**, costs agreed to be borne by the Agency or its contractors and subcontractors for not meeting the Project commencement and final invoice time lines, and costs attributable to goods or services received under a contract or other arrangement that has not been approved

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
 GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
 STRATEGIC  
 DEVELOPMENT  
 OGC 7/2021

in writing by the Department. Specific unallowable costs may be listed in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities.**

- 11. General Requirements.** The Agency shall complete the Project with all practical dispatch in a sound, economical, and efficient manner, and in accordance with the provisions in this Agreement and all applicable laws.
- a. **Necessary Permits Certification.** The Agency shall certify to the Department that the Agency's design consultant and/or construction contractor has secured the necessary permits.
  - b. **Right-of-Way Certification.** If the Project involves construction, then the Agency shall provide to the Department certification and a copy of appropriate documentation substantiating that all required right-of-way necessary for the Project has been obtained. Certification is required prior to authorization for advertisement for or solicitation of bids for construction of the Project, even if no right-of-way is required.
  - c. **Notification Requirements When Performing Construction on Department's Right-of-Way.** In the event the cost of the Project is greater than \$250,000.00, and the Project involves construction on the Department's right-of-way, the Agency shall provide the Department with written notification of either its intent to:
    - i. Require the construction work of the Project that is on the Department's right-of-way to be performed by a Department prequalified contractor, or
    - ii. Construct the Project utilizing existing Agency employees, if the Agency can complete said Project within the time frame set forth in this Agreement.
  - d.  If this box is checked, then the Agency is permitted to utilize its own forces and the following provision applies: **Use of Agency Workforce.** In the event the Agency proceeds with any phase of the Project utilizing its own forces, the Agency will only be reimbursed for direct costs (this excludes general overhead).
  - e.  If this box is checked, then the Agency is permitted to utilize **Indirect Costs: Reimbursement for Indirect Program Expenses** (select one):
    - i.  Agency has selected to seek reimbursement from the Department for actual indirect expenses (no rate).
    - ii.  Agency has selected to apply a de minimus rate of 10% to modified total direct costs. Note: The de minimus rate is available only to entities that have never had a negotiated indirect cost rate. When selected, the de minimus rate must be used consistently for all federal awards until such time the agency chooses to negotiate a rate. A cost policy statement and de minimis certification form must be submitted to the Department for review and approval.
    - iii.  Agency has selected to apply a state or federally approved indirect cost rate. A federally approved rate agreement or indirect cost allocation plan (ICAP) must be submitted annually.
  - f. **Agency Compliance with Laws, Rules, and Regulations, Guidelines, and Standards.** The Agency shall comply and require its contractors and subcontractors to comply with all terms and conditions of this Agreement and all federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Project.
  - g. **Claims and Requests for Additional Work.** The Agency shall have the sole responsibility for resolving claims and requests for additional work for the Project. The Agency will make



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 7/2021

best efforts to obtain the Department's input in its decisions. The Department is not obligated to reimburse for claims or requests for additional work.

**12. Contracts of the Agency:**

- a. Approval of Third Party Contracts.** The Department specifically reserves the right to review and approve any and all third party contracts with respect to the Project before the Agency executes or obligates itself in any manner requiring the disbursement of Department funds, including consultant and purchase of commodities contracts, or amendments thereto. If the Department chooses to review and approve third party contracts for this Project and the Agency fails to obtain such approval, that shall be sufficient cause for nonpayment by the Department. The Department specifically reserves unto itself the right to review the qualifications of any consultant or contractor and to approve or disapprove the employment of the same. If Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funds are used in the Project, the Department must exercise the right to third party contract review.
- b. Procurement of Commodities or Contractual Services.** It is understood and agreed by the Parties hereto that participation by the Department in a project with the Agency, where said project involves the purchase of commodities or contractual services where purchases or costs exceed the Threshold Amount for CATEGORY TWO per Section 287.017, Florida Statutes, is contingent on the Agency complying in full with the provisions of Section 287.057, Florida Statutes. The Agency's Authorized Official shall certify to the Department that the Agency's purchase of commodities or contractual services has been accomplished in compliance with Section 287.057, Florida Statutes. It shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency to ensure that any obligations made in accordance with this Section comply with the current threshold limits. Contracts, purchase orders, task orders, construction change orders, or any other agreement that would result in exceeding the current budget contained in **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance**, or that is not consistent with the Project description and scope of services contained in **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities** must be approved by the Department prior to Agency execution. Failure to obtain such approval, and subsequent execution of an amendment to the Agreement if required, shall be sufficient cause for nonpayment by the Department, in accordance with this Agreement.
- c. Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act.** It is understood and agreed by the Parties to this Agreement that participation by the Department in a project with the Agency, where said project involves a consultant contract for professional services, is contingent on the Agency's full compliance with provisions of Section 287.055, Florida Statutes, Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act. In all cases, the Agency's Authorized Official shall certify to the Department that selection has been accomplished in compliance with the Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act.
- d. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Policy and Obligation.** It is the policy of the Department that DBEs, as defined in 49 C.F.R. Part 26, as amended, shall have the opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Department funds under this Agreement. The DBE requirements of applicable federal and state laws and regulations apply to this Agreement. The Agency and its contractors agree to ensure that DBEs have the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. In this regard, all recipients and contractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations to ensure that the DBEs have the opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. The Agency and its contractors and subcontractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts, entered pursuant to this Agreement.

- 13. Maintenance Obligations.** In the event the Project includes construction or the acquisition of commodities then the following provisions are incorporated into this Agreement:

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

- a. The Agency agrees to accept all future maintenance and other attendant costs occurring after completion of the Project for all improvements constructed or commodities acquired as part of the Project. The terms of this provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**14. Sale, Transfer, or Disposal of Department-funded Property:**

- a. The Agency will not sell or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title or other interests in real property, facilities, or equipment funded in any part by the Department under this Agreement without prior written approval by the Department.
- b. If a sale, transfer, or disposal by the Agency of all or a portion of Department-funded real property, facilities, or equipment is approved by the Department, the following provisions will apply:
  - i. The Agency shall reimburse the Department a proportional amount of the proceeds of the sale of any Department-funded property.
  - ii. The proportional amount shall be determined on the basis of the ratio of the Department funding of the development or acquisition of the property multiplied against the sale amount, and shall be remitted to the Department within ninety (90) days of closing of sale.
  - iii. Sale of property developed or acquired with Department funds shall be at market value as determined by appraisal or public bidding process, and the contract and process for sale must be approved in advance by the Department.
  - iv. If any portion of the proceeds from the sale to the Agency are non-cash considerations, reimbursement to the Department shall include a proportional amount based on the value of the non-cash considerations.
- c. The terms of provisions "a" and "b" above shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
  - i. The terms shall remain in full force and effect throughout the useful life of facilities developed, equipment acquired, or Project items installed within a facility, but shall not exceed twenty (20) years from the effective date of this Agreement.
  - ii. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms with respect to real property acquired with Department funds.

- 15. Single Audit.** The administration of Federal or State resources awarded through the Department to the Agency by this Agreement may be subject to audits and/or monitoring by the Department. The following requirements do not limit the authority of the Department to conduct or arrange for the conduct of additional audits or evaluations of Federal awards or State financial assistance or limit the authority of any state agency inspector general, the State of Florida Auditor General, or any other state official. The Agency shall comply with all audit and audit reporting requirements as specified below.

**Federal Funded:**

- a. In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, monitoring procedures may include but not be limited to on-site visits by Department staff and/or other procedures, including reviewing any required performance and financial reports, following up, ensuring corrective action, and issuing management decisions on weaknesses found through audits when those findings pertain to Federal awards provided through the Department by this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, the Agency agrees to comply and cooperate fully with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by the Department. The Agency further agrees to comply and cooperate with any

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

inspections, reviews, investigations, or audits deemed necessary by the Department, State of Florida Chief Financial Officer (CFO), or State of Florida Auditor General.

- b. The Agency, a non-Federal entity as defined by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, as a subrecipient of a Federal award awarded by the Department through this Agreement, is subject to the following requirements:
- i. In the event the Agency expends a total amount of Federal awards equal to or in excess of the threshold established by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, the Agency must have a Federal single or program-specific audit conducted for such fiscal year in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements. **Exhibit “H”, Audit Requirements for Awards of Federal Financial Assistance**, to this Agreement provides the required Federal award identification information needed by the Agency to further comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements. In determining Federal awards expended in a fiscal year, the Agency must consider all sources of Federal awards based on when the activity related to the Federal award occurs, including the Federal award provided through the Department by this Agreement. The determination of amounts of Federal awards expended should be in accordance with the guidelines established by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements. An audit conducted by the State of Florida Auditor General in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, will meet the requirements of this part.
  - ii. In connection with the audit requirements, the Agency shall fulfill the requirements relative to the auditee responsibilities as provided in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements.
  - iii. In the event the Agency expends less than the threshold established by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, in Federal awards, the Agency is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that fiscal year. However, the Agency must provide a single audit exemption statement to the Department at [FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us) no later than nine months after the end of the Agency’s audit period for each applicable audit year. In the event the Agency expends less than the threshold established by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, in Federal awards in a fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, the cost of the audit must be paid from non-Federal resources (*i.e.*, the cost of such an audit must be paid from the Agency’s resources obtained from other than Federal entities).
  - iv. The Agency must electronically submit to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse (FAC) at <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/> the audit reporting package as required by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, within the earlier of 30 calendar days after receipt of the auditor’s report(s) or nine months after the end of the audit period. The FAC is the repository of record for audits required by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements. However, the Department requires a copy of the audit reporting package also be submitted to [FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us) within the earlier of 30 calendar days after receipt of the auditor’s report(s) or nine months after the end of the audit period as required by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements.
  - v. Within six months of acceptance of the audit report by the FAC, the Department will review the Agency’s audit reporting package, including corrective action plans and management letters, to the extent necessary to determine whether timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies has been taken pertaining to the Federal award provided through the Department by this Agreement. If the Agency fails to have an

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, the Department may impose additional conditions to remedy noncompliance. If the Department determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Department may take appropriate actions to enforce compliance, which actions may include but not be limited to the following:

1. Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the Agency or more severe enforcement action by the Department;
  2. Disallow (deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance;
  3. Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award;
  4. Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of the Department, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by the Federal awarding agency);
  5. Withhold further Federal awards for the Project or program;
  6. Take other remedies that may be legally available.
- vi. As a condition of receiving this Federal award, the Agency shall permit the Department or its designee, the CFO, or State of Florida Auditor General access to the Agency's records, including financial statements, the independent auditor's working papers, and project records as necessary. Records related to unresolved audit findings, appeals, or litigation shall be retained until the action is complete or the dispute is resolved.
- vii. The Department's contact information for requirements under this part is as follows:

Office of Comptroller, MS 24  
605 Suwannee Street  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0450  
[FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us)

**State Funded:**

- a. In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, monitoring procedures to monitor the Agency's use of state financial assistance may include but not be limited to on-site visits by Department staff and/or other procedures, including reviewing any required performance and financial reports, following up, ensuring corrective action, and issuing management decisions on weaknesses found through audits when those findings pertain to state financial assistance awarded through the Department by this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, the Agency agrees to comply and cooperate fully with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by the Department. The Agency further agrees to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations, or audits deemed necessary by the Department, the Department of Financial Services (DFS), or State of Florida Auditor General.
- b. The Agency, a "nonstate entity" as defined by Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, as a recipient of state financial assistance awarded by the Department through this Agreement, is subject to the following requirements:
  - i. In the event the Agency meets the audit threshold requirements established by Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, the Agency must have a State single or project-specific audit conducted for such fiscal year in accordance with Section 215.97, Florida Statutes; applicable rules of the Department of Financial Services; and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General. **Exhibit "G", Audit Requirements for Awards of State Financial Assistance**, to this Agreement indicates state financial

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

assistance awarded through the Department by this Agreement needed by the Agency to further comply with the requirements of Section 215.97, Florida Statutes. In determining the state financial assistance expended in a fiscal year, the Agency shall consider all sources of state financial assistance, including state financial assistance received from the Department by this Agreement, other state agencies, and other nonstate entities. State financial assistance does not include Federal direct or pass-through awards and resources received by a nonstate entity for Federal program matching requirements.

- ii. In connection with the audit requirements, the Agency shall ensure that the audit complies with the requirements of Section 215.97(8), Florida Statutes. This includes submission of a financial reporting package as defined by Section 215.97(2)(e), Florida Statutes, and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General.
- iii. In the event the Agency does not meet the audit threshold requirements established by Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, the Agency is exempt for such fiscal year from the state single audit requirements of Section 215.97, Florida Statutes. However, the Agency must provide a single audit exemption statement to the Department at [FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us) no later than nine months after the end of the Agency's audit period for each applicable audit year. In the event the Agency does not meet the audit threshold requirements established by Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, in a fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, the cost of the audit must be paid from the Agency's resources (*i.e.*, the cost of such an audit must be paid from the Agency's resources obtained from other than State entities).
- iv. In accordance with Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, copies of financial reporting packages required by this Agreement shall be submitted to:

Florida Department of Transportation  
Office of Comptroller, MS 24  
605 Suwannee Street  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0405  
[FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:FDOTSingleAudit@dot.state.fl.us)

And

State of Florida Auditor General  
Local Government Audits/342  
111 West Madison Street, Room 401  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1450  
Email: [flaudgen\\_localgovt@aud.state.fl.us](mailto:flaudgen_localgovt@aud.state.fl.us)

- v. Any copies of financial reporting packages, reports, or other information required to be submitted to the Department shall be submitted timely in accordance with Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, as applicable.
- vi. The Agency, when submitting financial reporting packages to the Department for audits done in accordance with Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, should indicate the date the reporting package was delivered to the Agency in correspondence accompanying the reporting package.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 7/2021

- vii. Upon receipt, and within six months, the Department will review the Agency's financial reporting package, including corrective action plans and management letters, to the extent necessary to determine whether timely and appropriate corrective action on all deficiencies has been taken pertaining to the state financial assistance provided through the Department by this Agreement. If the Agency fails to have an audit conducted consistent with Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, the Department may take appropriate corrective action to enforce compliance.
- viii. As a condition of receiving state financial assistance, the Agency shall permit the Department or its designee, DFS, or the Auditor General access to the Agency's records, including financial statements, the independent auditor's working papers, and project records as necessary. Records related to unresolved audit findings, appeals, or litigation shall be retained until the action is complete or the dispute is resolved.
- c. The Agency shall retain sufficient records demonstrating its compliance with the terms of this Agreement for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued and shall allow the Department or its designee, DFS, or State of Florida Auditor General access to such records upon request. The Agency shall ensure that the audit working papers are made available to the Department or its designee, DFS, or State of Florida Auditor General upon request for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by the Department.

**16. Notices and Approvals.** Notices and approvals referenced in this Agreement must be obtained in writing from the Parties' respective Administrators or their designees.

**17. Restrictions, Prohibitions, Controls and Labor Provisions:**

- a. **Convicted Vendor List.** A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.
- b. **Discriminatory Vendor List.** In accordance with Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the Discriminatory Vendor List, kept by the Florida Department of Management Services, may not submit a bid on a contract to provide goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity.
- c. **Non-Responsible Contractors.** An entity or affiliate who has had its Certificate of Qualification suspended, revoked, denied, or have further been determined by the Department to be a non-responsible contractor, may not submit a bid or perform work for the construction or repair of a public building or public work on a contract with the Agency.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 7/2021

- d. Prohibition on Using Funds for Lobbying.** No funds received pursuant to this Agreement may be expended for lobbying the Florida Legislature, judicial branch, or any state agency, in accordance with Section 216.347, Florida Statutes.
- e. Unauthorized Aliens.** The Department shall consider the employment by any contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If the contractor knowingly employs unauthorized aliens, such violation will be cause for unilateral cancellation of this Agreement.
- f. Procurement of Construction Services.** If the Project is procured pursuant to Chapter 255, Florida Statutes, for construction services and at the time of the competitive solicitation for the Project, 50 percent or more of the cost of the Project is to be paid from state-appropriated funds, then the Agency must comply with the requirements of Section 255.0991, Florida Statutes.
- g. E-Verify.** The Agency shall:

  - i.** Utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Agency during the term of the contract; and
  - ii.** Expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.
- h. Executive Order 20-44.** Pursuant to Governor's Executive Order 20-44, if the Agency is required by the Internal Revenue Code to file IRS Form 990 and is named in statute with which the Department must form a sole-source, public-private agreement; or through contract or other agreement with the State, annually receives 50% or more of its budget from the State or from a combination of State and Federal funds, Recipient shall submit an Annual Report to the Department, including the most recent IRS Form 990, detailing the total compensation for each member of the Agency executive leadership team. Total compensation shall include salary, bonuses, cashed-in leave, cash equivalents, severance pay, retirement benefits, deferred compensation, real-property gifts, and any other payout. The Agency shall inform the Department of any changes in total executive compensation during the period between the filing of Annual Reports within 60 days of any change taking effect. All compensation reports shall detail the percentage of executive leadership compensation received directly from all State and/or Federal allocations to the Agency. Annual Reports shall be in the form approved by the Department and shall be submitted to the Department at [fdotsingleaudit@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:fdotsingleaudit@dot.state.fl.us) within 180 days following the end of each tax year of the Agency receiving Department funding.
- i. Design Services and Construction Engineering and Inspection Services.** If the Project is wholly or partially funded by the Department and administered by a local governmental entity, except for a seaport listed in Section 311.09, Florida Statutes, or an airport as defined in Section 332.004, Florida Statutes, the entity performing design and construction engineering and inspection services may not be the same entity.

**18. Indemnification and Insurance:**

- a.** It is specifically agreed between the Parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this Agreement to create in the public or any member thereof, a third party beneficiary under this Agreement, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement. The Agency guarantees the payment of all just claims

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

for materials, supplies, tools, or labor and other just claims against the Agency or any subcontractor, in connection with this Agreement. Additionally, the Agency shall indemnify and hold harmless the State of Florida, Department of Transportation, including the Department's officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful misconduct of the Agency and persons employed or utilized by the Agency in the performance of this Agreement. This indemnification shall survive the termination of this Agreement. Additionally, the Agency agrees to include the following indemnification in all contracts with contractors/subcontractors and consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with this Agreement:

"To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency's contractor/consultant shall indemnify and hold harmless the Agency and the State of Florida, Department of Transportation, including the Department's officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness or intentional wrongful misconduct of the contractor/consultant and persons employed or utilized by the contractor/consultant in the performance of this Agreement.

This indemnification shall survive the termination of this Agreement."

- b.** The Agency shall provide Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with Florida's Workers' Compensation law for all employees. If subletting any of the work, ensure that the subcontractor(s) and subconsultant(s) have Workers' Compensation Insurance for their employees in accordance with Florida's Workers' Compensation law. If using "leased employees" or employees obtained through professional employer organizations ("PEO's"), ensure that such employees are covered by Workers' Compensation Insurance through the PEO's or other leasing entities. Ensure that any equipment rental agreements that include operators or other personnel who are employees of independent contractors, sole proprietorships, or partners are covered by insurance required under Florida's Workers' Compensation law.
- c.** If the Agency elects to self-perform the Project, then the Agency may self-insure. If the Agency elects to hire a contractor or consultant to perform the Project, then the Agency shall carry, or cause its contractor or consultant to carry, Commercial General Liability insurance providing continuous coverage for all work or operations performed under this Agreement. Such insurance shall be no more restrictive than that provided by the latest occurrence form edition of the standard Commercial General Liability Coverage Form (ISO Form CG 00 01) as filed for use in the State of Florida. The Agency shall cause, or cause its contractor or consultant to cause, the Department to be made an Additional Insured as to such insurance. Such coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis and shall include Products/Completed Operations coverage. The coverage afforded to the Department as an Additional Insured shall be primary as to any other available insurance and shall not be more restrictive than the coverage afforded to the Named Insured. The limits of coverage shall not be less than \$1,000,000 for each occurrence and not less than a \$5,000,000 annual general aggregate, inclusive of amounts provided by an umbrella or excess policy. The limits of coverage described herein shall apply fully to the work or operations performed under the Agreement, and may not be shared with or diminished by claims unrelated to the Agreement. The policy/ies and coverage described herein may be subject to a deductible and such deductibles shall be paid by the Named Insured. No policy/ies or coverage described herein may contain or be subject to a Retention or a Self-Insured Retention unless the Agency is a state agency or subdivision of the State of Florida that elects to self-perform the Project. Prior to the execution of the Agreement, and at all renewal periods which occur prior to final acceptance of the work, the Department shall be provided with an ACORD Certificate of Liability Insurance reflecting the coverage described herein. The Department shall be notified in writing within ten days of any cancellation, notice of cancellation, lapse, renewal, or proposed change to any policy or



**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

coverage described herein. The Department's approval or failure to disapprove any policy/ies, coverage, or ACORD Certificates shall not relieve or excuse any obligation to procure and maintain the insurance required herein, nor serve as a waiver of any rights or defenses the Department may have.

- d. When the Agreement includes the construction of a railroad grade crossing, railroad overpass or underpass structure, or any other work or operations within the limits of the railroad right-of-way, including any encroachments thereon from work or operations in the vicinity of the railroad right-of-way, the Agency shall, or cause its contractor to, in addition to the insurance coverage required above, procure and maintain Railroad Protective Liability Coverage (ISO Form CG 00 35) where the railroad is the Named Insured and where the limits are not less than \$2,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and/or property damage per occurrence, and with an annual aggregate limit of not less than \$6,000,000. The railroad shall also be added along with the Department as an Additional Insured on the policy/ies procured pursuant to the paragraph above. Prior to the execution of the Agreement, and at all renewal periods which occur prior to final acceptance of the work, both the Department and the railroad shall be provided with an ACORD Certificate of Liability Insurance reflecting the coverage described herein. The insurance described herein shall be maintained through final acceptance of the work. Both the Department and the railroad shall be notified in writing within ten days of any cancellation, notice of cancellation, renewal, or proposed change to any policy or coverage described herein. The Department's approval or failure to disapprove any policy/ies, coverage, or ACORD Certificates shall not relieve or excuse any obligation to procure and maintain the insurance required herein, nor serve as a waiver of any rights the Department may have.
- e. When the Agreement involves work on or in the vicinity of utility-owned property or facilities, the utility shall be added along with the Department as an Additional Insured on the Commercial General Liability policy/ies procured above.

**19. Miscellaneous:**

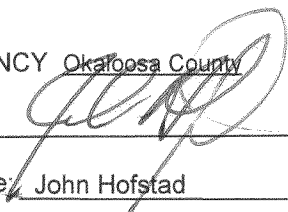
- a. **Environmental Regulations.** The Agency will be solely responsible for compliance with all applicable environmental regulations and for any liability arising from non-compliance with these regulations, and will reimburse the Department for any loss incurred in connection therewith.
- b. **Non-Admission of Liability.** In no event shall the making by the Department of any payment to the Agency constitute or be construed as a waiver by the Department of any breach of covenant or any default which may then exist on the part of the Agency and the making of such payment by the Department, while any such breach or default shall exist, shall in no way impair or prejudice any right or remedy available to the Department with respect to such breach or default.
- c. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected. In such an instance, the remainder would then continue to conform to the terms and requirements of applicable law.
- d. **Agency not an agent of Department.** The Agency and the Department agree that the Agency, its employees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, and subconsultants are not agents of the Department as a result of this Agreement.
- e. **Bonus or Commission.** By execution of the Agreement, the Agency represents that it has not paid and, also agrees not to pay, any bonus or commission for the purpose of obtaining an approval of its application for the financing hereunder.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT**

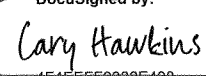
Form 725-000-01  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 7/2021

- f. **Non-Contravention of State Law.** Nothing in the Agreement shall require the Agency to observe or enforce compliance with any provision or perform any act or do any other thing in contravention of any applicable state law. If any of the provisions of the Agreement violate any applicable state law, the Agency will at once notify the Department in writing so that appropriate changes and modifications may be made by the Department and the Agency to the end that the Agency may proceed as soon as possible with the Project.
- g. **Execution of Agreement.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute the same Agreement. A facsimile or electronic transmission of this Agreement with a signature on behalf of a party will be legal and binding on such party.
- h. **Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN).** If the FAIN is not available prior to execution of the Agreement, the Department may unilaterally add the FAIN to the Agreement without approval of the Agency and without an amendment to the Agreement. If this occurs, an updated Agreement that includes the FAIN will be provided to the Agency and uploaded to the Department of Financial Services' Florida Accountability Contract Tracking System (FACTS).
- i. **Inspector General Cooperation.** The Agency agrees to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes.
- j. **Law, Forum, and Venue.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. In the event of a conflict between any portion of the contract and Florida law, the laws of Florida shall prevail. The Agency agrees to waive forum and venue and that the Department shall determine the forum and venue in which any dispute under this Agreement is decided.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year written above.

AGENCY Okaloosa County  
 By:   
 Name: John Hofstad  
 Title: County Administrator

STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 DocuSigned by:  
 By:   
00EA910BEA3D404...  
 Name: Tim Smith P. E.  
 Title: Director of Transportation Development

STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 Legal Review:  
 DocuSigned by:  
  
4F4EFFF2932E498...

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS****EXHIBIT A****Project Description and Responsibilities**

**A. Project Description** (description of Agency's project to provide context, description of project components funded via this Agreement (if not the entire project)): Repaint and Restripe VPS Parking and Movement Areas

See Attachment 1

**B. Project Location** (limits, city, county, map): Destin - Fort Walton Beach Airport / Eglin Air Force Base/Eglin Air Force Base, FL/Okaloosa

**C. Project Scope** (allowable costs: describe project components, improvement type/service type, approximate timeline, project schedule, project size): Apron Rehabilitation/Reconstruction: As required by 215.971, F.S., this scope of work includes but is not limited to consultant and design fees, survey and geotechnical costs, permitting, construction inspection and material testing costs, mobilization and demobilization, maintenance of traffic, erosion control, demolition, pavement enhancement or reconstruction (such as concrete, asphalt, rejuvenators, or sealants), joint construction, pavement markings, lighting and signage, drainage, and utilities, including all materials, equipment, labor, and incidentals required to rehabilitate or reconstruct the apron pavement. The Sponsor will comply with Aviation Program Assurances.

Apron (Construction/Extension/Strengthening): As required by 215.971, F.S., this scope of work includes but is not limited to consultant and design fees, survey and geotechnical costs, permitting, construction inspection and material testing costs, mobilization and demobilization, maintenance of traffic, erosion control, demolition, excavation, embankment, subgrade preparation, base course, surface course, joint construction, pavement markings, lighting system improvements (includes conduits, lights, conductors, cans, lightning protection, vault, and ALCS upgrades), high-mast lights and signage, drainage, utilities, and fencing and gates, including all materials, equipment, labor, and incidentals required to construct the apron pavement. The Sponsor will comply with Aviation Program Assurances.

Apron Lighting Installation/Upgrade: As required by 215.971, F.S., this scope of work includes but is not limited to consultant and design fees, survey costs, construction inspection and material testing costs, mobilization and demobilization, maintenance of traffic, demolition, trenching and backfilling, high-mast lights, signage, airfield lighting, cables, guidance signs, conduits, lightning protection, structural concrete, required vault equipment modifications, and pavement repairs, including all materials, equipment, labor, and incidentals required to complete the work. The Sponsor will comply with Aviation Program Assurances.

Apron Markings: As required by 215.971, F.S., this scope of work includes but is not limited to consultant and design fees, survey, construction inspection costs, mobilization and demobilization, maintenance of traffic, pavement marking removal, surface preparation, pavement markings, and safety barricades, including all materials, equipment, labor, and incidentals required to mark the apron. The Sponsor will comply with Aviation Program Assurances.

**D. Deliverable(s)**: See Attachment 1

The project scope identifies the ultimate project deliverables. Deliverables for requisition, payment and invoice purposes will be the incremental progress made toward completion of project scope elements. Supporting documentation will be quantifiable, measurable, and verifiable, to allow for a determination of the amount of

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

incremental progress that has been made, and provide evidence that the payment requested is commensurate with the accomplished incremental progress and costs incurred by the Agency.

**E. Unallowable Costs** (including but not limited to):

**F. Transit Operating Grant Requirements (Transit Only):**

Transit Operating Grants billed as an operational subsidy will require an expenditure detail report from the Agency that matches the invoice period. The expenditure detail, along with the progress report, will be the required deliverables for Transit Operating Grants. Operating grants may be issued for a term not to exceed three years from execution. The original grant agreement will include funding for year one. Funding for years two and three will be added by amendment as long as the grantee has submitted all invoices on schedule and the project deliverables for the year have been met.

**Attachment 1**

**EXHIBIT "A"**

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

This exhibit forms an integral part of the Public Transportation Grant Agreement (PTGA) to be issued and agreed upon by the State of Florida, Department of Transportation and Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners referenced by the above Financial Project Number.

PROJECT LOCATION: Destin-Fort Walton Beach Airport (VPS)

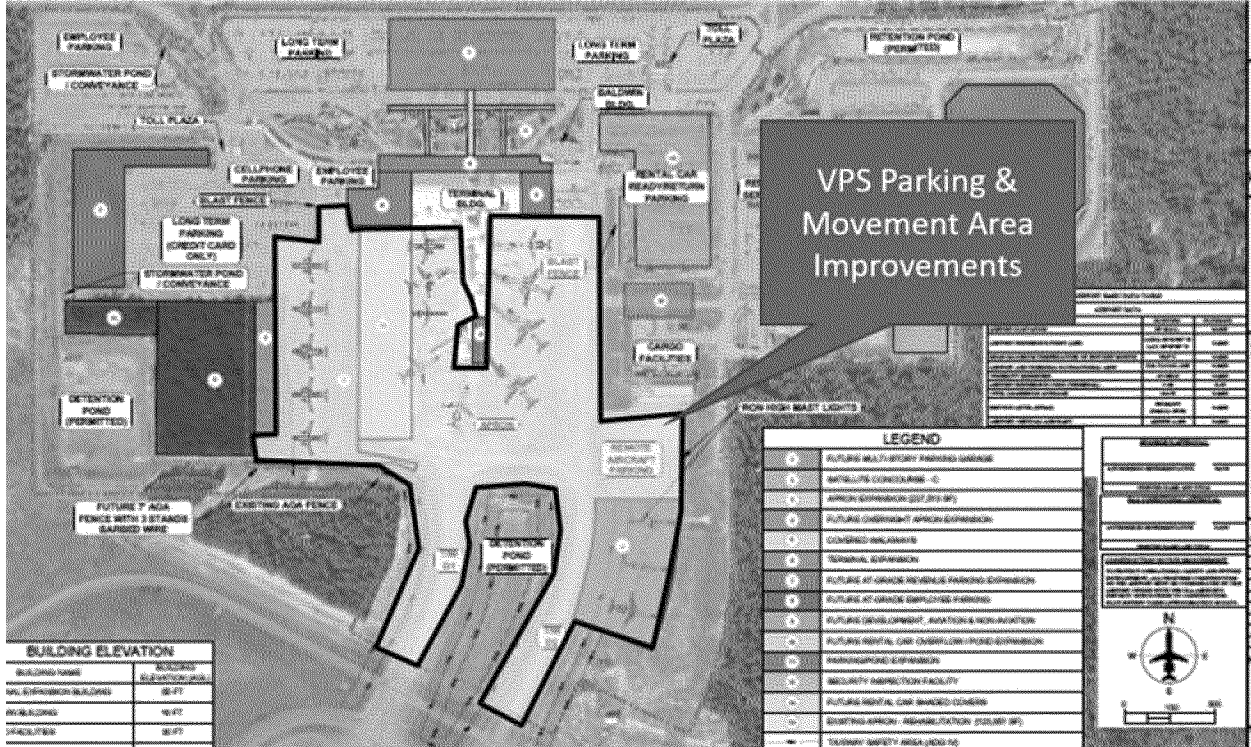
PROJECT DESCRIPTION, SCOPE OF WORK & DELIVERABLES: As required by 215.971, F.S., this scope of work includes but is not limited to consultant and design fees, survey and geotechnical costs, permitting, construction inspection and material testing costs, mobilization and demobilization, maintenance of traffic, erosion control, demolition, pavement enhancement or reconstruction (such as concrete, asphalt, rejuvenators, or sealants), joint construction, pavement markings, lighting and signage, drainage, and utilities, including all materials, equipment, labor, and incidentals required to rehabilitate or reconstruct the apron pavement. The Sponsor will comply with Aviation Program Assurances.

In order to maintain the apron and taxiway pavements at VPS in Good condition, the apron markings and movement areas at VPS will benefit from focused maintenance efforts to minimize FOD and maintain the safest operating surface. The increased passenger loads and flights in and out of VPS have created increased wear and tear on the current taxiways and apron. Pavement maintenance in the form of concrete patching, joint seal replacement, and repainting is required in order to keep up with the increased aircraft operations. There are also localized areas of asphalt paving that have developed rutting and should be replaced with concrete pavement in order to support static weight of aircraft main gear loads without deformation.

JUSTIFICATION: Apron and movement areas at VPS have reached the point where timely maintenance and minor rehabilitation should be performed to keep airfield pavements in good condition in order to delay more costly major rehabilitation. Factors such as annual weather cycling effects and additional airline operations with increased aircraft sizes require that prudent pavement management and maintenance practices be performed to maintain the safety and efficiency of the ramp and taxiways at VPS. Okaloosa County will cost share this FDOT PTGA at an 50/50 split with FDOT funds of up to \$125,000.00 and Local Match at \$125,000.00.

EXECUTION TIMELINE: The grant is intended to be used to repair and maintain the taxiways and aprons markings and pavement. Construction will take place in calendar years 2022-2024 therefore a grant expiration period is requested to be at least three (3) fiscal years with expiration no earlier than June 30, 2026 to account for any unforeseen circumstances or ability to utilize any remaining budget.

### Project Location Sketch



**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

**EXHIBIT B****Schedule of Financial Assistance**

FUNDS AWARDED TO THE AGENCY AND REQUIRED MATCHING FUNDS PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:

**A. Fund Type and Fiscal Year:**

Financial Management Number	Fund Type	FLAIR Category	State Fiscal Year	Object Code	CSFA/CFDA Number	CSFA/CFDA Title or Funding Source Description	Funding Amount
425614-6-94-01	DPTO	088719	2022	751000	55.004	Aviation Grant Program	\$125,000.00
425614-6-94-01	LF	088719	2022	751000	55.004	Aviation Grant Program	\$125,000.00
<b>Total Financial Assistance</b>							<b>\$250,000</b>

**B. Estimate of Project Costs by Grant Phase:**

Phases*	State	Local	Federal	Totals	State %	Local %	Federal %
Land Acquisition	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Planning	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmental/Design/Construction	\$125,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$0.00	\$250,000.00	50.00	50.00	0.00
Capital Equipment/ Preventative Maintenance	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Match to Direct Federal Funding	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mobility Management (Transit Only)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$125,000.00</b>	<b>\$125,000.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$250,000.00</b>			

\*Shifting items between these grant phases requires execution of an Amendment to the Public Transportation Grant Agreement.

**BUDGET/COST ANALYSIS CERTIFICATION AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 216.3475, FLORIDA STATUTES:**

I certify that the cost for each line item budget category (grant phase) has been evaluated and determined to be allowable, reasonable, and necessary as required by Section 216.3475, Florida Statutes. Documentation is on file evidencing the methodology used and the conclusions reached.

Quinton Williams

Department Grant Manager Name

*Quinton Williams*

Signature

Date

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

**EXHIBIT C**

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONSTRUCTION**

**1. Design and Construction Standards and Required Approvals.**

- a. The Agency understands that it is responsible for the preparation and certification of all design plans for the Project. The Agency shall hire a qualified consultant for the design phase of the Project or, if applicable, the Agency shall require their design-build contractor or construction management contractor to hire a qualified consultant for the design phase of the Project.
- b. Execution of this Agreement by both Parties shall be deemed a Notice to Proceed to the Agency for the design phase or other non-construction phases of the Project. If the Project involves a construction phase, the Agency shall not begin the construction phase of the Project until the Department issues a Notice to Proceed for the construction phase. Prior to commencing the construction work described in this Agreement, the Agency shall request a Notice to Proceed from the Department's Project Manager, Quinton Williams (email: quinton.williams@dot.state.fl.us) or from an appointed designee. Any construction phase work performed prior to the execution of this required Notice to Proceed is not subject to reimbursement.
- c. The Agency will provide one (1) copy of the final design plans and specifications and final bid documents to the Department's Project Manager prior to bidding or commencing construction of the Project.
- d. The Agency shall require the Agency's contractor to post a payment and performance bond in accordance with applicable law(s).
- e. The Agency shall be responsible to ensure that the construction work under this Agreement is performed in accordance with the approved construction documents, and that the construction work will meet all applicable Agency and Department standards.
- f. Upon completion of the work authorized by this Agreement, the Agency shall notify the Department in writing of the completion of construction of the Project; and for all design work that originally required certification by a Professional Engineer, this notification shall contain an Engineer's Certification of Compliance, signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer, the form of which is attached to this Exhibit. The certification shall state that work has been completed in compliance with the Project construction plans and specifications. If any deviations are found from the approved plans or specifications, the certification shall include a list of all deviations along with an explanation that justifies the reason to accept each deviation.

**2. Construction on the Department's Right of Way.** If the Project involves construction on the Department's right-of-way, then the following provisions apply to any and all portions of the Project that are constructed on the Department's right-of-way:

- a. The Agency shall hire a qualified contractor using the Agency's normal bid procedures to perform the construction work for the Project. The Agency must certify that the installation of the Project is completed by a Contractor prequalified by the Department as required by Section 2 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (2016), as amended, unless otherwise approved by the Department in writing or the Contractor exhibits past project experience in the last five years that are comparable in scale, composition, and overall quality to the site characterized within the scope of services of this Project.



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

- b. Construction Engineering Inspection (CEI) services will be provided by the Agency by hiring a Department prequalified consultant firm including one individual that has completed the Advanced Maintenance of Traffic Level Training, unless otherwise approved by the Department in writing. The CEI staff shall be present on the Project at all times that the contractor is working. Administration of the CEI staff shall be under the responsible charge of a State of Florida Licensed Professional Engineer who shall provide the certification that all design and construction for the Project meets the minimum construction standards established by Department. The Department shall approve all CEI personnel. The CEI firm shall not be the same firm as that of the Engineer of Record for the Project. The Department shall have the right, but not the obligation, to perform independent assurance testing during the course of construction of the Project. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Department may issue a written waiver of the CEI requirement for portions of Projects involving the construction of bus shelters, stops, or pads.
- c. The Project shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the latest edition of the Department's Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the Department Design Standards, and the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD). The following guidelines shall apply as deemed appropriate by the Department: the Department Structures Design Manual, AASHTO Guide Specifications for the Design of Pedestrian Bridges, AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Florida Design Manual, Manual for Uniform Minimum Standards for Design, Construction and Maintenance for Streets and Highways (the "Florida Green Book"), and the Department Traffic Engineering Manual. The Agency will be required to submit any construction plans required by the Department for review and approval prior to any work being commenced. Should any changes to the plans be required during construction of the Project, the Agency shall be required to notify the Department of the changes and receive approval from the Department prior to the changes being constructed. The Agency shall maintain the area of the Project at all times and coordinate any work needs of the Department during construction of the Project.
- d. The Agency shall notify the Department a minimum of 48 hours before beginning construction within Department right-of-way. The Agency shall notify the Department should construction be suspended for more than 5 working days. The Department contact person for construction is Quinton Williams.
- e. The Agency shall be responsible for monitoring construction operations and the maintenance of traffic (MOT) throughout the course of the Project in accordance with the latest edition of the Department Standard Specifications, section 102. The Agency is responsible for the development of a MOT plan and making any changes to that plan as necessary. The MOT plan shall be in accordance with the latest version of the Department Design Standards, Index 600 series. Any MOT plan developed by the Agency that deviates from the Department Design Standards must be signed and sealed by a professional engineer. MOT plans will require approval by the Department prior to implementation.
- f. The Agency shall be responsible for locating all existing utilities, both aerial and underground, and for ensuring that all utility locations be accurately documented on the construction plans. All utility conflicts shall be fully resolved directly with the applicable utility.
- g. The Agency will be responsible for obtaining all permits that may be required by other agencies or local governmental entities.
- h. It is hereby agreed by the Parties that this Agreement creates a permissive use only and all improvements located on the Department's right-of-way resulting from this Agreement shall become the property of the Department. Neither the granting of the permission to use the Department right of way nor the placing of facilities upon the Department property shall operate to create or vest any property right to or in the Agency, except as may otherwise be provided in separate agreements. The Agency shall not acquire any right, title, interest or

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

estate in Department right of way, of any nature or kind whatsoever, by virtue of the execution, operation, effect, or performance of this Agreement including, but not limited to, the Agency's use, occupancy or possession of Department right of way. The Parties agree that this Agreement does not, and shall not be construed to, grant credit for any future transportation concurrency requirements pursuant to Chapter 163, F.S.

- i. The Agency shall not cause any liens or encumbrances to attach to any portion of the Department's property, including but not limited to, the Department's right-of-way.
- j. The Agency shall perform all required testing associated with the design and construction of the Project. Testing results shall be made available to the Department upon request. The Department shall have the right to perform its own independent testing during the course of the Project.
- k. The Agency shall exercise the rights granted herein and shall otherwise perform this Agreement in a good and workmanlike manner, with reasonable care, in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and all applicable federal, state, local, administrative, regulatory, safety and environmental laws, codes, rules, regulations, policies, procedures, guidelines, standards and permits, as the same may be constituted and amended from time to time, including, but not limited to, those of the Department, applicable Water Management District, Florida Department of Environmental Protection, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the United States Army Corps of Engineers, the United States Coast Guard and local governmental entities.
- l. If the Department determines a condition exists which threatens the public's safety, the Department may, at its discretion, cause construction operations to cease and immediately have any potential hazards removed from its right-of-way at the sole cost, expense, and effort of the Agency. The Agency shall bear all construction delay costs incurred by the Department.
- m. The Agency shall be responsible to maintain and restore all features that might require relocation within the Department right-of-way.
- n. The Agency will be solely responsible for clean up or restoration required to correct any environmental or health hazards that may result from construction operations.
- o. The acceptance procedure will include a final "walk-through" by Agency and Department personnel. Upon completion of construction, the Agency will be required to submit to the Department final as-built plans and an engineering certification that construction was completed in accordance to the plans. Submittal of the final as-built plans shall include one complete set of the signed and sealed plans on 11" X 17" plan sheets and an electronic copy prepared in Portable Document Format (PDF). Prior to the termination of this Agreement, the Agency shall remove its presence, including, but not limited to, all of the Agency's property, machinery, and equipment from Department right-of-way and shall restore those portions of Department right of way disturbed or otherwise altered by the Project to substantially the same condition that existed immediately prior to the commencement of the Project.
- p. If the Department determines that the Project is not completed in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the Department shall deliver written notification of such to the Agency. The Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of the Department's written notice, or such other time as the Agency and the Department mutually agree to in writing, to complete the Project and provide the Department with written notice of the same (the "Notice of Completion"). If the Agency fails to timely deliver the Notice of Completion, or if it is determined that the Project is not properly completed after receipt of the Notice of Completion, the Department, within its discretion may: 1) provide the Agency with written authorization granting such additional time as the Department deems appropriate to correct the deficiency(ies); or 2) correct the deficiency(ies) at the Agency's sole cost and expense,

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

without Department liability to the Agency for any resulting loss or damage to property, including, but not limited to, machinery and equipment. If the Department elects to correct the deficiency(ies), the Department shall provide the Agency with an invoice for the costs incurred by the Department and the Agency shall pay the invoice within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice.

- q. The Agency shall implement best management practices for erosion and pollution control to prevent violation of state water quality standards. The Agency shall be responsible for the correction of any erosion, shoaling, or water quality problems that result from the construction of the Project.
- r. Portable Traffic Monitoring Site (PTMS) or a Telemetry Traffic Monitoring Site (TTMS) may exist within the vicinity of your proposed work. It is the responsibility of the Agency to locate and avoid damage to these sites. If a PTMS or TTMS is encountered during construction, the Department must be contacted immediately.
- s. During construction, highest priority must be given to pedestrian safety. If permission is granted to temporarily close a sidewalk, it should be done with the express condition that an alternate route will be provided, and shall continuously maintain pedestrian features to meet Americans Disability Act (ADA) standards.
- t. Restricted hours of operation will be as follows, unless otherwise approved by the Department's District Construction Engineer or designee (insert hours and days of the week for restricted operation):
- u. Lane closures on the state road system must be coordinated with the Public Information Office at least two weeks prior to the closure. The contact information for the Department's Public Information Office is:

Insert District PIO contact info:  
850-330-1205

**Note: (Highlighted sections indicate need to confirm information with District Office or appropriate DOT person managing the Agreement)**

- 3. **Engineer's Certification of Compliance.** The Agency shall complete and submit and if applicable Engineer's Certification of Compliance to the Department upon completion of the construction phase of the Project.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

**ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE**

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION GRANT AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN  
THE STATE OF FLORIDA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
and \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTMENT CONTRACT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

In accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Public Transportation Grant Agreement, the undersigned certifies that all work which originally required certification by a Professional Engineer has been completed in compliance with the Project construction plans and specifications. If any deviations have been made from the approved plans, a list of all deviations, along with an explanation that justifies the reason to accept each deviation, will be attached to this Certification. Also, with submittal of this certification, the Agency shall furnish the Department a set of "as-built" plans for construction on the Department's Right of Way certified by the Engineer of Record/CEI.

By: \_\_\_\_\_, P.E.

SEAL:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

**EXHIBIT D**

**AGENCY RESOLUTION**

***PLEASE SEE ATTACHED***

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

**EXHIBIT E**

**PROGRAM SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS - AVIATION  
AVIATION PROGRAM ASSURANCES**

**A. General.**

1. The assurances herein shall form an integral part of the Agreement between the Department and the Agency.
2. These assurances delineate the obligations of the Parties to this Agreement to ensure their commitment and compliance with specific provisions of **Exhibit "A", Project Description and Responsibilities**, and **Exhibit "B", Schedule of Financial Assistance**, as well as serving to protect public investment in public-use airports and the continued viability of the Florida Aviation System.
3. The Agency shall comply with the assurances as specified in this Agreement.
4. The terms and assurances of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect throughout the useful life of a facility developed; equipment acquired; or Project items installed within a facility for an airport development or noise compatibility program project, but shall not exceed 20 years from the effective date of this Agreement.
5. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms and assurances of this Agreement regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the property is used as a public airport.
6. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms and assurances of this Agreement with respect to real property acquired with funds provided by this Agreement.
7. Subject to appropriations, the Department shall continue to comply with its financial commitment to this Project under the terms of this Agreement, until such time as the Department may determine that the Agency has failed to comply with the terms and assurances of this Agreement.
8. An Agency that has been determined by the Department to have failed to comply with either the terms of these Assurances, or the terms of the Agreement, or both, shall be notified, in writing, by the Department, identifying the specifics of the non-compliance and any corrective action by the Agency to remedy the failure.
9. Failure by the Agency to satisfactorily remedy the non-compliance shall absolve the Department's continued financial commitment to this Project and immediately require the Agency to repay the Department the full amount of funds expended by the Department on this Project.
10. Any history of failure to comply with the terms and assurances of an Agreement will jeopardize the Agency's eligibility for further state funding of airport projects by the Department.

**B. Agency Compliance Certification.**

1. **General Certification.** The Agency hereby certifies, with respect to this Project, it will comply, within its authority, with all applicable, current laws and rules of the State of Florida and applicable local governments, as well as Department policies, guidelines, and requirements, including but not limited to, the following (latest version of each document):
  - a. **Florida Statutes (F.S.)**
    - Chapter 163, F.S., Intergovernmental Programs
    - Chapter 329, F.S., Aircraft: Title; Liens; Registration; Liens
    - Chapter 330, F.S., Regulation of Aircraft, Pilots, and Airports
    - Chapter 331, F.S., Aviation and Aerospace Facilities and Commerce
    - Chapter 332, F.S., Airports and Other Air Navigation Facilities
    - Chapter 333, F.S., Airport Zoning

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

**b. Florida Administrative Code (FAC)**

- Chapter 73C-41, FAC, Community Planning; Governing the Procedure for the Submittal and Review of Local Government Comprehensive Plans and Amendments
- Chapter 14-60, FAC, Airport Licensing, Registration, and Airspace Protection
- Section 62-256.300, FAC, Open Burning, Prohibitions
- Section 62-701.320(13), FAC, Solid Waste Management Facility Permit Requirements, General, Airport Safety

**c. Local Government Requirements**

- Airport Zoning Ordinance
- Local Comprehensive Plan

**d. Department Requirements**

- Eight Steps of Building a New Airport
- Florida Airport Revenue Use Guide
- Florida Aviation Project Handbook
- Guidebook for Airport Master Planning
- Airport Compatible Land Use Guidebook

- 2. Construction Certification.** The Agency hereby certifies, with respect to a construction-related project, that all design plans and specifications will comply with applicable federal, state, local, and professional standards, as well as Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Advisory Circulars (AC's) and FAA issued waivers thereto, including but not limited to, the following:

**a. Federal Requirements**

- FAA AC 70/7460-1, Obstruction Marking and Lighting
- FAA AC 150/5300-13, Airport Design
- FAA AC 150/5370-2, Operational Safety on Airports During Construction
- FAA AC 150/5370-10, Standards for Specifying Construction of Airports

**b. Local Government Requirements**

- Local Building Codes
- Local Zoning Codes

**c. Department Requirements**

- Manual of Uniform Minimum Standards for Design, Construction and Maintenance for Streets and Highways (Commonly Referred to as the "Florida Green Book")
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
- Section 14-60.007, FAC, Airfield Standards for Licensed Airports
- Standard Specifications for Construction of General Aviation Airports
- Design Guidelines & Minimum Standard Requirements for T-Hangar Projects

- 3. Land Acquisition Certification.** The Agency hereby certifies, regarding land acquisition, that it will comply with applicable federal and/or state policies, regulations, and laws, including but not limited to the following:

**a. Federal Requirements**

- Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970
- National Environmental Policy of 1969
- FAA Order 5050.4, National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Instructions for Airport Projects
- FAA Order 5100.37B, Land Acquisition and Relocation Assistance for Airport Projects

**b. Florida Requirements**

- Chapter 73, F.S., Eminent Domain (re: Property Acquired Through Condemnation)
- Chapter 74, F.S., Proceedings Supplemental to Eminent Domain (re: Condemnation)
- Section 286.23, F.S., Public Business: Miscellaneous Provisions

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

**C. Agency Authority.**

1. **Legal Authority.** The Agency hereby certifies, with respect to this Agreement, that it has the legal authority to enter into this Agreement and commit to this Project; that a resolution, motion, or similar action has been duly adopted or passed as an official act of the airport sponsor's governing body authorizing this Agreement, including assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the governing body to act on its behalf with respect to this Agreement and to provide any additional information as may be required.
2. **Financial Authority.** The Agency hereby certifies, with respect to this Agreement, that it has sufficient funds available for that portion of the Project costs which are not paid by the U.S. Government or the State of Florida; that it has sufficient funds available to assure future operation and maintenance of items funded by this Project, which it will control; and that authority has been granted by the airport sponsor governing body to commit those funds to this Project.

**D. Agency Responsibilities.** The Agency hereby certifies it currently complies with or will comply with the following responsibilities:

**1. Accounting System.**

- a. The Agency shall create and maintain a separate account to document all of the financial transactions related to the airport as a distinct entity.
- b. The accounting records shall be kept by the Agency or its authorized representative in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and in an accounting system that will facilitate an effective audit in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and Section 215.97, F.S., Florida Single Audit Act.
- c. The Department has the right to audit and inspect all financial records of the Agency upon reasonable notice.

**2. Good Title.**

- a. The Agency holds good title, satisfactory to the Department, to the airport or site thereof, or gives assurance, satisfactory to the Department, that good title will be obtained.
- b. For noise compatibility program projects undertaken on the airport sponsor's property, the Agency holds good title, satisfactory to the Department, to that portion of the property upon which state funds will be expended, or gives assurance, satisfactory to the Department, that good title will be obtained.

**3. Preserving Rights and Powers.**

- a. The Agency shall not take or permit any action which would operate to deprive it of any of the rights and powers necessary to perform any or all of the terms and assurances of this Agreement without the written approval of the Department. Further, the Agency shall act promptly to acquire, extinguish, or modify, in a manner acceptable to the Department, any outstanding rights or claims of right of others which would interfere with such performance by the Agency.
- b. If an arrangement is made for management and operation of the airport by any entity or person other than the Agency or an employee of the Agency, the Agency shall reserve sufficient rights and authority to ensure that the airport will be operated and maintained in accordance with the terms and assurances of this Agreement.

**4. Hazard Removal and Mitigation.**



**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

- a. For airport hazards located on airport controlled property, the Agency shall clear and protect terminal airspace required for instrument and visual operations at the airport (including established minimum flight altitudes) by removing, lowering, relocating, marking, or lighting or otherwise mitigating existing airport hazards and by preventing the establishment or creation of future airport hazards.
- b. For airport hazards not located on airport controlled property, the Agency shall work in conjunction with the governing public authority or private land owner of the property to clear and protect terminal airspace required for instrument and visual operations at the airport (including established minimum flight altitudes) by removing, lowering, relocating, marking, or lighting or otherwise mitigating existing airport hazards and by preventing the establishment or creation of future airport hazards. The Agency may enter into an agreement with surrounding property owners or pursue available legal remedies to remove potential hazards to air navigation.

**5. Airport Compatible Land Use.**

- a. The Agency assures that appropriate airport zoning ordinances are in place consistent with Section 333.03, F.S., or if not in place, that it will take appropriate action necessary to ensure local government adoption of an airport zoning ordinance or execution of an interlocal agreement with another local government body having an airport zoning ordinance, consistent with the provisions of Section 333.03, F.S.
- b. The Agency assures that it will disapprove or oppose any attempted alteration or creation of objects, natural or man-made, dangerous to navigable airspace or that would adversely affect the current or future levels of airport operations.
- c. The Agency assures that it will disapprove or oppose any attempted change in local land use development regulations that would adversely affect the current or future levels of airport operations by creation or expansion of airport incompatible land use areas.

**6. Consistency with Local Government Plans.**

- a. The Agency assures the Project is consistent with the currently existing and planned future land use development plans approved by the local government having jurisdictional responsibility for the area surrounding the airport.
- b. The Agency assures that it has given fair consideration to the interest of local communities and has had reasonable consultation with those parties affected by the Project.
- c. The Agency shall consider and take appropriate actions, if deemed warranted by the Agency, to adopt the current, approved Airport Master Plan into the local government comprehensive plan.

**7. Consistency with Airport Master Plan and Airport Layout Plan.**

- a. The Agency assures that the project, covered by the terms and assurances of this Agreement, is consistent with the most current Airport Master Plan.
- b. The Agency assures that the Project, covered by the terms and assurances of this Agreement, is consistent with the most current, approved Airport Layout Plan (ALP), which shows:
  - 1) The boundaries of the airport and all proposed additions thereto, together with the boundaries of all offsite areas owned or controlled by the Agency for airport purposes and proposed additions thereto;
  - 2) The location and nature of all existing and proposed airport facilities and structures (such as runways, taxiways, aprons, terminal buildings, hangars, and roads), including all proposed extensions and reductions of existing airport facilities; and
  - 3) The location of all existing and proposed non-aviation areas on airport property and of all existing improvements thereon.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

- c. The Agency assures that it will not make or permit any changes or alterations on the airport or any of its facilities that are not consistent with the Airport Master Plan and the Airport Layout Plan, as approved by the Department.
- d. Original Airport Master Plans and Airport Layout Plans and each amendment, revision, or modification thereof, will be subject to the approval of the Department.

**8. Airport Financial Plan.**

- a. The Agency assures that it will develop and maintain a cost-feasible Airport financial plan to accomplish the projects necessary to achieve the proposed airport improvements identified in the Airport Master Plan and depicted in the Airport Layout Plan, and any updates thereto. The Agency's Airport financial plan must comply with the following conditions:
  - 1) The Airport financial plan will be a part of the Airport Master Plan.
  - 2) The Airport financial plan will realistically assess project phasing considering availability of state and local funding and likelihood of federal funding under the FAA's priority system.
  - 3) The Airport financial plan will not include Department funding for projects that are inconsistent with the local government comprehensive plan.
- b. All Project cost estimates contained in the Airport financial plan shall be entered into and kept current in the Florida Aviation Database (FAD) Joint Automated Capital Improvement Program (JACIP) website.

- 9. Airport Revenue.** The Agency assures that all revenue generated by the airport will be expended for capital improvement or operating costs of the airport; the local airport system; or other local facilities which are owned or operated by the owner or operator of the airport and which are directly and substantially related to the air transportation of passengers or property, or for environmental or noise mitigation purposes on or off the airport.

**10. Fee and Rental Structure.**

- a. The Agency assures that it will maintain a fee and rental structure for facilities and services at the airport that it will make the airport as self-sustaining as possible under the circumstances existing at the particular airport.
- b. If this Agreement results in a facility that will be leased or otherwise produce revenue, the Agency assures that the price charged for that facility will be based on the market value.

**11. Public-Private Partnership for Aeronautical Uses.**

- a. If the airport owner or operator and a person or entity that owns an aircraft or an airport tenant or potential tenant agree that an aircraft hangar or tenant-specific facility, respectively, is to be constructed on airport property for aircraft storage or tenant use at the expense of the aircraft owner or tenant, the airport owner or operator may grant to the aircraft owner or tenant of the facility a lease that is subject to such terms and conditions on the facility as the airport owner or operator may impose, subject to approval by the Department.
- b. The price charged for said lease will be based on market value, unless otherwise approved by the Department.

**12. Economic Nondiscrimination.**

- a. The Agency assures that it will make the airport available as an airport for public use on reasonable terms without unjust discrimination to all types, kinds and classes of aeronautical activities, including commercial aeronautical activities offering services to the public.
  - 1) The Agency may establish such reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, conditions to be met by all users of the airport as may be necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the airport.

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

- 2) The Agency may prohibit or limit any given type, kind or class of aeronautical use of the airport if such action is necessary for the safe operation of the airport or necessary to serve the civil aviation needs of the public.

- b. The Agency assures that each airport Fixed-Based Operator (FBO) shall be subject to the same rates, fees, rentals, and other charges as are uniformly applicable to all other FBOs making the same or similar uses of such airport and utilizing the same or similar facilities.

**13. Air and Water Quality Standards.** The Agency assures that all projects involving airport location, major runway extension, or runway location will be located, designed, constructed, and operated so as to comply with applicable air and water quality standards.

**14. Operations and Maintenance.**

- a. The Agency assures that the airport and all facilities, which are necessary to serve the aeronautical users of the airport, shall be operated at all times in a safe and serviceable condition and in accordance with the minimum standards as may be required or prescribed by applicable federal and state agencies for maintenance and operation, as well as minimum standards established by the Department for State of Florida licensing as a public-use airport.

- 1) The Agency assures that it will not cause or permit any activity or action thereon which would interfere with its use for airport purposes.
- 2) Except in emergency situations, any proposal to temporarily close the airport for non-aeronautical purposes must first be approved by the Department.
- 3) The Agency assures that it will have arrangements for promptly notifying airmen of any condition affecting aeronautical use of the airport.

- b. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require that the airport be operated for aeronautical use during temporary periods when adverse weather conditions interfere with safe airport operations.

**15. Federal Funding Eligibility.**

- a. The Agency assures it will take appropriate actions to maintain federal funding eligibility for the airport and it will avoid any action that renders the airport ineligible for federal funding.
- b. If the Agency becomes ineligible for federal funding of airport projects, such determination will render the Agency ineligible for state funding of airport projects.

**16. Project Implementation.**

- a. The Agency assures that it will begin making expenditures or incurring obligations pertaining to this Project within one year after the effective date of this Agreement.
- b. The Agency may request a one-year extension of this one-year time period, subject to approval by the Department District Secretary or designee.
- c. Failure of the Agency to make expenditures, incur obligations or receive an approved extension may allow the Department to terminate this Agreement.

**17. Exclusive Rights.** The Agency assures that it will not permit any exclusive right for use of the airport by any person providing, or intending to provide, aeronautical services to the public.

**18. Airfield Access.**

- a. The Agency assures that it will not grant or allow general easement or public access that opens onto or crosses the airport runways, taxiways, flight line, passenger facilities, or any area used for emergency

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

equipment, fuel, supplies, passengers, mail and freight, radar, communications, utilities, and landing systems, including but not limited to flight operations, ground services, emergency services, terminal facilities, maintenance, repair, or storage, except for those normal airport providers responsible for standard airport daily services or during special events at the airport open to the public with limited and controlled access.

- b. The Agency assures that it will not grant or allow general easement or public access to any portion of the airfield from adjacent real property which is not owned, operated, or otherwise controlled by the Agency without prior Department approval.

**19. Retention of Rights and Interests.** The Agency will not sell, lease, encumber, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title or other interests in the real property shown as airport owned or controlled on the current airport layout plan without prior written approval by the Department. It will not sell, lease, encumber, terminate, waive, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title, rights, or other interest in existing noise easements or aviation easements on any property, airport or non-airport, without prior written approval by the Department. These assurances shall not limit the Agency's right to lease airport property for airport-compatible purposes.

**20. Consultant, Contractor, Scope, and Costs.**

- a. The Department has the right to disapprove the Agency's employment of consultants, contractors, and subcontractors for all or any part of this Project if the specific consultants, contractors, or subcontractors have a record of poor project performance with the Department.
- b. Further, the Department maintains the right to disapprove the proposed Project scope and cost of professional services.

**21. Planning Projects.** For all planning projects or other aviation studies, the Agency assures that it will:

- a. Execute the project per the approved project narrative or with approved modifications.
- b. Furnish the Department with such periodic project and work activity reports as indicated in the approved scope of services.
- c. Make such project materials available for public review, unless exempt from public disclosure.
  - 1) Information related to airport security is considered restricted information and is exempt from public dissemination per Sections 119.071(3) and 331.22 F.S.
  - 2) No materials prepared under this Agreement shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country.
- d. Grant the Department unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use any of the material prepared in connection with this Agreement.
- e. If the Project involves developing an Airport Master Plan or an Airport Layout Plan, and any updates thereto, it will be consistent with provisions of the Florida Aviation System Plan, will identify reasonable future growth of the airport and the Agency will comply with the Department airport master planning guidebook, including:
  - 1) Provide copies, in electronic and editable format, of final Project materials to the Department, including computer-aided drafting (CAD) files of the Airport Layout Plan.
  - 2) Develop a cost-feasible financial plan, approved by the Department, to accomplish the projects described in the Airport Master Plan or depicted in the Airport Layout Plan, and any updates thereto. The cost-feasible financial plan shall realistically assess Project phasing considering availability of state and local funding and federal funding under the FAA's priority system.
  - 3) Enter all projects contained in the cost-feasible plan in the Joint Automated Capital Improvement Program (JACIP).

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
 GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
 STRATEGIC  
 DEVELOPMENT  
 OGC 02/20

- f. The Agency understands and agrees that Department approval of this Agreement or any planning material developed as part of this Agreement does not constitute or imply any assurance or commitment on the part of the Department to approve any pending or future application for state aviation funding.
- g. The Agency will submit master planning draft and final deliverables for Department and, if required, FAA approval prior to submitting any invoices to the Department for payment.

**22. Land Acquisition Projects.** For the purchase of real property, the Agency assures that it will:

- a. **Laws.** Acquire the land in accordance with federal and/or state laws governing such action.
- b. **Administration.** Maintain direct control of Project administration, including:
  - 1) Maintain responsibility for all related contract letting and administrative procedures related to the purchase of real property.
  - 2) Secure written Department approval to execute each agreement for the purchase of real property with any third party.
  - 3) Ensure a qualified, State-certified general appraiser provides all necessary services and documentation.
  - 4) Furnish the Department with a projected schedule of events and a cash flow projection within 20 calendar days after completion of the review appraisal.
  - 5) Establish a Project account for the purchase of the land.
  - 6) Collect and disburse federal, state, and local project funds.
- c. **Reimbursable Funds.** If funding conveyed by this Agreement is reimbursable for land purchase in accordance with Chapter 332, F.S., the Agency shall comply with the following requirements:
  - 1) The Agency shall apply for a FAA Airport Improvement Program grant for the land purchase within 60 days of executing this Agreement.
  - 2) If federal funds are received for the land purchase, the Agency shall notify the Department, in writing, within 14 calendar days of receiving the federal funds and is responsible for reimbursing the Department within 30 calendar days to achieve normal project federal, state, and local funding shares per Chapter 332, F.S.
  - 3) If federal funds are not received for the land purchase, the Agency shall reimburse the Department within 30 calendar days after the reimbursable funds are due in order to achieve normal project state and local funding shares as described in Chapter 332, F.S.
  - 4) If federal funds are not received for the land purchase and the state share of the purchase is less than or equal to normal state and local funding shares per Chapter 332, F.S., when reimbursable funds are due, no reimbursement to the Department shall be required.
- d. **New Airport.** If this Project involves the purchase of real property for the development of a new airport, the Agency assures that it will:
  - 1) Apply for federal and state funding to construct a paved runway, associated aircraft parking apron, and connecting taxiway within one year of the date of land purchase.
  - 2) Complete an Airport Master Plan within two years of land purchase.
  - 3) Complete airport construction for basic operation within 10 years of land purchase.
- e. **Use of Land.** The Agency assures that it shall use the land for aviation purposes in accordance with the terms and assurances of this Agreement within 10 years of acquisition.
- f. **Disposal of Land.** For the disposal of real property the Agency assures that it will comply with the following:
  - 1) For land purchased for airport development or noise compatibility purposes, the Agency shall, when the land is no longer needed for such purposes, dispose of such land at fair market value and/or make available to the Department an amount equal to the state's proportionate share of its market value.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

- 2) Land will be considered to be needed for airport purposes under this assurance if:
  - a) It serves aeronautical purposes such as a runway protection zone or as a noise buffer.
  - b) Revenue from uses of such land contributes to airport financial self-sufficiency.
- 3) Disposition of land under Sections D.22.f.1. or D.22.f.2. of this Exhibit, above, shall be subject to retention or reservation of any interest or right therein needed to ensure such land will only be used for purposes compatible with noise levels related to airport operations.
- 4) Revenues from the sale of such land must be accounted for as outlined in Section D.1. of this Exhibit, and expended as outlined in Section D.9. of this Exhibit.

**23. Construction Projects.** The Agency assures that it will:

**a. Project Certifications.** Certify Project compliances, including:

- 1) Consultant and contractor selection comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, and policies.
- 2) All design plans and specifications comply with federal, state, and professional standards and applicable FAA advisory circulars, as well as the minimum standards established by the Department for State of Florida licensing as a public-use airport.
- 3) Completed construction complies with all applicable local building codes.
- 4) Completed construction complies with the Project plans and specifications with certification of that fact by the Project Engineer.

**b. Design Development.** For the plans, specifications, construction contract documents, and any and all other engineering, construction, and contractual documents produced by the Engineer, which are hereinafter collectively referred to as "plans", the Engineer will certify that:

- 1) The plans shall be developed in accordance with sound engineering and design principles, and with generally accepted professional standards.
- 2) The plans shall be consistent with the intent of the Project as defined in Exhibit A and Exhibit B of this Agreement.
- 3) The Project Engineer shall perform a review of the certification requirements listed in Section B.2. of this Exhibit, Construction Certification, and make a determination as to their applicability to this Project.
- 4) Development of the plans shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, zoning and permitting requirements, public notice requirements, and other similar regulations.

**c. Inspection and Approval.** The Agency assures that:

- 1) The Agency will provide and maintain competent technical supervision at the construction site throughout the Project to assure that the work conforms to the plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Department, as applicable, for the Project.
- 2) The Agency assures that it will allow the Department to inspect the work and that it will provide any cost and progress reporting, as may be required by the Department.
- 3) The Agency assures that it will take the appropriate corrective action necessary, as required by the Department, for work which does not conform to the Department standards.

**d. Pavement Preventive Maintenance.** The Agency assures that for a project involving replacement or reconstruction of runway or taxiway pavement it has implemented an airport pavement maintenance management program and that it will use such program for the useful life of any pavement constructed, reconstructed, or repaired with state financial assistance at the airport.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

**24. Noise Mitigation Projects.** The Agency assures that it will:

- a. Government Agreements.** For all noise compatibility projects that are carried out by another unit of local government or are on property owned by a unit of local government other than the Agency, the Agency shall enter into an agreement with that government body.
  - 1) The local agreement, satisfactory to the Department, shall obligate the unit of local government to the same terms and assurances that apply to the Agency.
  - 2) The Agency assures that it will take steps to enforce the local agreement if there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the local agreement.
  
- b. Private Agreements.** For noise compatibility projects on privately owned property:
  - 1) The Agency shall enter into an agreement with the owner of that property to exclude future actions against the airport.
  - 2) The Agency assures that it will take steps to enforce such agreement if there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.

**- End of Exhibit E -**

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Form 725-000-02  
STRATEGIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
OGC 02/20

**EXHIBIT F**

**Contract Payment Requirements  
Florida Department of Financial Services, Reference Guide for State Expenditures  
Cost Reimbursement Contracts**

Invoices for cost reimbursement contracts must be supported by an itemized listing of expenditures by category (salary, travel, expenses, etc.). Supporting documentation shall be submitted for each amount for which reimbursement is being claimed indicating that the item has been paid. Documentation for each amount for which reimbursement is being claimed must indicate that the item has been paid. Check numbers may be provided in lieu of copies of actual checks. Each piece of documentation should clearly reflect the dates of service. Only expenditures for categories in the approved agreement budget may be reimbursed. These expenditures must be allowable (pursuant to law) and directly related to the services being provided.

Listed below are types and examples of supporting documentation for cost reimbursement agreements:

(1) Salaries: A payroll register or similar documentation should be submitted. The payroll register should show gross salary charges, fringe benefits, other deductions and net pay. If an individual for whom reimbursement is being claimed is paid by the hour, a document reflecting the hours worked times the rate of pay will be acceptable.

(2) Fringe Benefits: Fringe Benefits should be supported by invoices showing the amount paid on behalf of the employee (e.g., insurance premiums paid). If the contract specifically states that fringe benefits will be based on a specified percentage rather than the actual cost of fringe benefits, then the calculation for the fringe benefits amount must be shown.

Exception: Governmental entities are not required to provide check numbers or copies of checks for fringe benefits.

(3) Travel: Reimbursement for travel must be in accordance with Section 112.061, Florida Statutes, which includes submission of the claim on the approved State travel voucher or electronic means.

(4) Other direct costs: Reimbursement will be made based on paid invoices/receipts. If nonexpendable property is purchased using State funds, the contract should include a provision for the transfer of the property to the State when services are terminated. Documentation must be provided to show compliance with Department of Management Services Rule 60A-1.017, Florida Administrative Code, regarding the requirements for contracts which include services and that provide for the contractor to purchase tangible personal property as defined in Section 273.02, Florida Statutes, for subsequent transfer to the State.

(5) In-house charges: Charges which may be of an internal nature (e.g., postage, copies, etc.) may be reimbursed on a usage log which shows the units times the rate being charged. The rates must be reasonable.

(6) Indirect costs: If the contract specifies that indirect costs will be paid based on a specified rate, then the calculation should be shown.

Contracts between state agencies, and/or contracts between universities may submit alternative documentation to substantiate the reimbursement request that may be in the form of FLAIR reports or other detailed reports.

The Florida Department of Financial Services, online Reference Guide for State Expenditures can be found at this web address <https://www.myfloridacfo.com/Division/AA/Manuals/documents/ReferenceGuideforStateExpenditures.pdf>.



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
GRANT AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

**EXHIBIT G**

**AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR AWARDS OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

**THE STATE RESOURCES AWARDED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:**

**SUBJECT TO SECTION 215.97, FLORIDA STATUTES:~**

**Awarding Agency:** Florida Department of Transportation

**State Project Title:** Aviation Grant Program

**CSFA Number:** 55.004

**\*Award Amount:** \$125,000

\*The award amount may change with amendments

Specific project information for CSFA Number 55.004 is provided at: <https://apps.fldfs.com/fsaa/searchCatalog.aspx>

**COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO STATE RESOURCES AWARDED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT:**

State Project Compliance Requirements for CSFA Number 55.004 are provided at:  
<https://apps.fldfs.com/fsaa/searchCompliance.aspx>

The State Projects Compliance Supplement is provided at: <https://apps.fldfs.com/fsaa/compliance.aspx>

**RESOLUTION 22- 01**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA; APPROVING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION GRANT AGREEMENT (FIN PROJECT 425614-6) FOR THE PURPOSE OF IMPROVEING THE PARKING AND MOVEMENT AREAS AT DESTIN-FORT WALTON BEACH AIRPORT; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF THE AGREEMENT AND ALL RELATED DOCUMENTS; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**

**WHEREAS**, the Florida Department of Transportation has been granted the authority to enter into a Public Transportation Grant Agreement (PTGA) with Okaloosa County granting funding to undertake the resolved project; and

**WHEREAS**, the County agrees to provide matching funding as presented in Exhibit "B" of the attached Public Transportation Grant Agreement (PTGA), and to abide by the mutual covenants, promises and representations contained therein.

**NOW THEREFORE**, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Okaloosa County as follows;

1. The Board has the authority to enter into grant agreements for the attached PTGA.
2. The Board's registered agent in Florida shall be the Grants Manager. The Registered Agent's address is: 1250 N. Eglin Parkway, Suite 102, Shalimar, FL 32579.
3. The Board authorizes the County Administrator, or in the County Administrator's absence, the Grants Manager, to sign any and all agreements, contracts, all assurances, warranties, certifications and any other documents, which

may be required in connection with the grant application and agreement or subsequent grant and contract related documents.

4. The Board authorizes the Grants Manager to sign any reimbursement invoices on the behalf of the County.

5. This Resolution is effective upon adoption and execution.

DULY ADOPTED THIS 4th day of January, 2022

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
OF OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

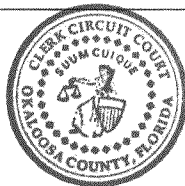


Mel Ponder


Chairman, Board of County Commissioners

ATTEST:

CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
J.D. Peacock II  
Clerk of Circuit Court

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Lynn M. Hoshihara, County Attorney

To: vanessa.strickland@dot.state.fl.us

## FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FUNDS APPROVAL

G2496

1/7/2022

### CONTRACT INFORMATION

Contract:	G2496
Contract Type:	GD - GRANT DISBURSEMENT (GRANT)
Method of Procurement:	G - GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY (287.057,F.S.)
Vendor Name:	OKALOOSA COUNTY BOCC
Vendor ID:	F596000765015
Beginning Date of This Agreement:	01/06/2022
Ending Date of This Agreement:	06/30/2026
Contract Total/Budgetary Ceiling:	ct = \$125,000.00
Description:	rehab apron parking movement areas

### FUNDS APPROVAL INFORMATION

**FUNDS APPROVED/REVIEWED FOR ROBIN M. NAITOVE, CPA, COMPTROLLER ON 1/7/2022**

Action:	Original
Reviewed or Approved:	APPROVED
Organization Code:	55032020329
Expansion Option:	AB
Object Code:	751000
Amount:	\$125,000.00
Financial Project:	42561469401
Work Activity (FCT):	215
CFDA:	
Fiscal Year:	2022
Budget Entity:	55100100
Category/Category Year:	088719/22
Amendment ID:	O001
Sequence:	00
User Assigned ID:	
Enc Line (6s)/Status:	0001/04

**Total Amount: \$125,000.00**